

World directory of medical schools

Important note

The World Health Organization has no authority to grant any form of recognition or accreditation to schools for the training of health personnel. Such a procedure remains the exclusive prerogative of the national government concerned. Consequently, no institution listed in this Directory is recognized or accredited by, or its training programme endorsed by, the World Health Organization. The lists of names and addresses were compiled from data received from, or confirmed by, Member States. The Organization cannot therefore accept responsibility for the inclusion or the omission of the names of any institutions.

World directory of medical schools



Seventh edition

World Health Organization
Geneva
2000

WHO Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data

World directory of medical schools.—7th ed.

1. Schools, Medical—directories

ISBN 92 4 150010 7 (NLM classification: W 19)

The World Health Organization welcomes requests for permission to reproduce or translate its publications, in part or in full. Applications and enquiries should be addressed to the Office of Publications, World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, which will be glad to provide the latest information on any changes made to the text, plans for new editions, and reprints and translations already available.

© World Health Organization 2000

Publications of the World Health Organization enjoy copyright protection in accordance with the provisions of Protocol 2 of the Universal Copyright Convention. All rights reserved.

The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the World Health Organization concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

The mention of specific companies or of certain manufacturers' products does not imply that they are endorsed or recommended by the World Health Organization in preference to others of a similar nature that are not mentioned. Errors and omissions excepted, the names of proprietary products are distinguished by initial capital letters.

Designed in New Zealand

Typeset in Hong Kong

Printed in Spain

98/12327—minimum graphics/Best-set/Policrom—5000

Contents

Preface	ix
Introduction	xi
Descriptions of medical education programmes and lists of training institutions, by country or area:	1
Afghanistan	3
Albania	3
Algeria	4
Angola	6
Antigua and Barbuda	7
Argentina	8
Armenia	11
Australia	12
Austria	16
Azerbaijan	17
Bahamas	17
Bahrain	18
Bangladesh	18
Barbados	21
Belarus	21
Belgium	23
Belize	26
Benin	27
Bolivia	28
Bosnia and Herzegovina	30
Botswana	31
Brazil	31
Bulgaria	51
Burkina Faso	52
Burundi	53
Cambodia	54
Cameroon	54
Canada	55
Central African Republic	60
Chad	60
Chile	61
China	63
Colombia	90
Congo	97
Cook Islands	98
Costa Rica	98
Côte d'Ivoire	100
Croatia	100
Cuba	101
Czech Republic	103
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	106
Democratic Republic of the Congo	107

Denmark	108
Djibouti	109
Dominica	109
Dominican Republic	110
Ecuador	113
Egypt	116
El Salvador	118
Estonia	120
Ethiopia	120
Fiji	
Finland	122
France	123
Gabon	134
Gambia	134
Georgia	134
Germany	135
Ghana	144
Greece	145
Grenada	147
Guatemala	148
Guinea	149
Guinea-Bissau	149
Guyana	150
Haiti	151
Honduras	151
Hungary	152
Iceland	153
India	154
Indonesia	179
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	189
Iraq	201
Ireland	204
Israel	205
Italy	206
Jamaica	212
Japan	213
Jordan	233
Kazakhstan	234
Kenya	235
Kuwait	236
Kyrgyzstan	237
Lao People's Democratic Republic	237
Latvia	238
Lebanon	239
Liberia	240
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	240
Lithuania	242
Madagascar	242
Malawi	243
Malaysia	244

Mali	246
Malta	246
Marshall Islands	247
Mauritius	247
Mexico	248
Micronesia (Federated States of)	265
Mongolia	265
Montserrat	266
Morocco	267
Mozambique	268
Myanmar	268
Nepal	269
Netherlands	270
Netherlands Antilles	273
New Zealand	273
Nicaragua	274
Niger	275
Nigeria	276
Norway	280
Oman	281
Pakistan	282
Palau	286
Panama	287
Papua New Guinea	288
Paraguay	288
Peru	289
Philippines	293
Poland	301
Portugal	304
Puerto Rico	306
Republic of Korea	307
Republic of Moldova	318
Romania	319
Russian Federation	322
Rwanda	332
Saint Kitts and Nevis	333
Saint Lucia	333
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	334
Samoa	335
Saudi Arabia	335
Senegal	337
Sierra Leone	338
Singapore	338
Slovakia	339
Slovenia	340
Solomon Islands	341
South Africa	341
Spain	344
Sri Lanka	351
Sudan	353

Suriname	356
Sweden	356
Switzerland	359
Syrian Arab Republic	360
Tajikistan	361
Thailand	361
The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	365
Togo	366
Tonga	367
Trinidad and Tobago	367
Tunisia	368
Turkey	369
Turkmenistan	378
Tuvalu	379
Uganda	379
Ukraine	380
United Arab Emirates	383
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	384
United Republic of Tanzania	392
United States of America	393
Uruguay	427
Uzbekistan	428
Vanuatu	430
Venezuela	430
Viet Nam	433
Yemen	435
Yugoslavia	436
Zambia	437
Zimbabwe	438

Preface

The seventh edition of the *World directory of medical schools* is the result of a wide and coordinated effort encompassing the design, field-testing and translation of questionnaires, the development of an electronic database, and editing, printing and dissemination. The resulting directory provides information on 1642 schools worldwide and is a continuation of the work carried out in previous editions.

The electronic database on which the directory is based provides additional information relevant to medical curricula, educational approaches, the assessment of students, the availability and use of facilities and equipment, staff activities, continuing education, the mutual recognition of qualifications, and the evaluation or accreditation of medical school programmes. For those concerned with and committed to improving the quality of medical education and its relevance to the health needs of society, this database will provide information on the status and trends of medical education worldwide.

While medical education must be adapted to respond to the specific needs of individuals and the populations they intend to serve in a given environment, certain capacities of a physician are universal. In a world where borders are becoming increasingly illusory, there are growing opportunities and expectations for international collaboration to enhance quality assurance in medical education through research and development.^{1,2} Interest in the contribution of medical schools to respond to people's health needs and to participate in shaping the future health system through their education, research and service-delivery missions is also growing worldwide.³⁻⁶ Benchmarks and evaluation mechanisms are required to assess and promote the role of medical schools in educating future generations of doctors and in influencing the features of their future practice environment for an optimal response to the health needs of society. In particular, action is needed at the institutional, national and global level to design and promote the most appropriate approaches to allow medical schools to be the principal contributors to people's health.

Dr C. Boelen
Department of Health Systems

Introduction

The seventh edition of the *World directory of medical schools* lists institutions of basic medical education in 157 countries or areas. It also provides information on the conditions for obtaining the licence to practise medicine in 14 countries or areas that do not have medical schools. The information presented in general reflects the situation during the academic year 1995–96, and is based primarily on answers to two questionnaires designed by the World Health Organization and sent: (i) to ministerial authorities requesting information of a general nature on medical education and conditions for practice in the country; and (ii) to all medical schools of whose existence the World Health Organization has been informed by the national government, either by confirming existing lists or by providing specific information. The questionnaires were field-tested in several parts of the world, but it sometimes proved difficult to accommodate data provided from ministerial authorities or medical schools within the suggested layout.

At the time of going to press, and in spite of follow-up, a number of governments and medical schools had not replied to the questionnaires. In these cases only those schools that were previously recognized by the government concerned have been listed. It is therefore not possible to guarantee in all cases the complete accuracy of the information presented, particularly in regard to up-to-date addresses. In addition, compatible information was not always provided by the authorities of the countries cited, particularly concerning agreements between countries. Schools that have been established but where instruction has not yet started have not been listed.

The World Health Organization would appreciate notification of any errors and omissions. These should be addressed to the Department of Organization of Health Services Delivery, World Health Organization, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland.

The population figures were made available to WHO by the United Nations Population Division following their 1996 revision of *World population prospects*. The number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993) was taken from *The world health report 1997* (WHO, Geneva, 1997). The medical schools in each country are listed alphabetically by city, except in the case of Brazil, Canada, China, Colombia, India, Mexico and the USA, where they are listed under the state or province; Japan, where they are listed by prefecture; and the United Kingdom, which is subdivided into England, Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales. The data were either submitted by the governments or obtained directly from the institutions. Where no information was available, this is indicated by a dash (—). As the information included in the Directory must of necessity be restricted in scope, the name and address, where available, of the national registration body or licensing authority from which further information can be obtained has been given for each country or area.

Scope of the directory

The following information is provided for most of the medical schools listed: the name and address, the year instruction started, the language of instruction, the length of the degree course, and whether the applicant is required to pass an entrance examination and foreign students are eligible for admission.

Name and address

The names and addresses of the medical schools are in the language of the country concerned, unless the language does not use the Roman alphabet. In that case an English or French version is given, depending on which of the two languages was used to answer the questionnaires. Capital letters have been used for all names and addresses; diacritical marks and accented characters have been omitted as these posed problems for the computerized database.

Year instruction started

This is the year in which medical education began at the institution; it does not necessarily correspond to the date when the institution was founded.

Language

This refers to the language(s) used in teaching. Where more than one language is used, they are listed in decreasing order of importance.

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training

The degree course is often followed by an internship of 1 or 2 years.

Database

A database is being constructed, based on the replies to the two questionnaires. It covers the following areas:

Ministerial questionnaire

- Current number of medical schools within the country.
- Duration of the programme of medical education.
- Title of degree awarded.
- Medical registration/licence to practise.
- Mutual recognition of qualifications.
- Accreditation/recognition or equivalent system.

Medical school questionnaire

- General information.
- Curriculum.
- Assessment of students.
- Facilities/equipment.
- Staff activities.
- Continuing education.
- Interaction with other entities.
- Evaluation and accreditation.

Copies of the two questionnaires are available on request from the Department of Organization of Health Services Delivery, World Health Organization, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland.

Acknowledgements

The World Health Organization gratefully acknowledges the contribution of the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates (ECFMG) and in particular its late former President, Dr M. Wilson, ECFMG, Washington, DC, USA, and Professor A. Rothman, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada, who assisted in designing the questionnaires on which the directory is based. The contribution of the deans and faculties from the medical schools that participated in the field-testing of the questionnaires is also gratefully acknowledged.

¹ *Towards the assessment of quality in medical education*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1992 (unpublished document WHO/HRH/92.7; available on request from Department of Health Systems, World Health Organization, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland).

² Towards a global consensus on quality medical education: serving the needs of populations and individuals. Proceedings of the 1994 World Health Organization/Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates invitational consultation. *Academic medicine*, 1995, 70 (Suppl.).

³ *Defining and measuring the social accountability of medical schools*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1995 (unpublished document WHO/HRH/95.7; available on request from Department of Health Systems, World Health Organization, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland).

⁴ Improving the social responsiveness of medical schools: proceedings of the 1998 Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates/World Health Organization Invitational Conference, Barcelona. *Academic medicine*, 1999, 74 (Suppl.).

⁵ Reorientation of medical education and medical practice for health for all. In: *Forty-eighth World Health Assembly, Geneva, 1–12 May 1995. Volume 1. Resolutions and decisions, and list of*

participants. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1995 (unpublished document WHA48/1995/REC/1):8–10.

⁶ *Doctors for health. A WHO global strategy for changing medical education and medical practice for health for all*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1996 (unpublished document WHO/HRH/96.1; available on request from Department of Health Systems, World Health Organization, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland).

Description of medical education programmes
and lists of training institutions,
by country or area

AFGHANISTAN

Total population in 1995: 20 833 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —
Number of medical schools: 4
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Public Health, Kabul. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Department of Licentiate and Medical Registration, Ministry of Public Health, PO Box 33, Kabul, on successful completion of the 7-year course and receipt of an MD degree. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree validated by an internationally recognized agency. Foreigners require official permission to practise.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with France, Germany, the Islamic Republic of Iran, the Russian Federation, Tajikistan and Uzbekistan.

HERAT MEDICAL SCHOOL
HERAT

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE OF NANGARHAR
JALALABAD
Year instruction started: 1964

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
AVICENNA STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE OF KABUL
KABUL
Year instruction started: 1932

IBNE-SINA BALKH MEDICAL SCHOOL
MAZAR I SHARIF

ALBANIA

Total population in 1995: 3 401 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 141
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years (a further year of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Mjek i Përgjithshëm (General Physician)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Order of Albanian Physicians. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Health, Tirana, on receipt of a copy of the final diploma and the marks achieved during the course.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: None

FAKULTETI I MJEKESISE
UNIVERSITETI I TIRANES
TIRANA

Year instruction started: 1952

ALGERIA

Total population in 1995: 28 784 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 83
Number of medical schools: 11
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministère de la Santé et de la Population, 128 chemin Mohamed Gacem, *El-Madania, Alger*.
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

INSTITUT NATIONAL D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR EN SCIENCES MEDICALES
UNIVERSITE D'ALGER
AVENUE AHMED GHERMOUL
BP 30
ALGER

INSTITUT NATIONAL D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR EN SCIENCES MEDICALES
ANNABA

INSTITUT DE SCIENCES MEDICALES¹
UNIVERSITE DE BATNA
CHAHID BOUKHLOUF MOHAMMED EL-HADI
BATNA 05000
Tel.: +213 (4) 850 392/854 962
Fax: +213 (4) 850 392
Telex: 82805 iessm dz
Year instruction started: 1977
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

INSTITUT DE SCIENCES MEDICALES¹
UNIVERSITE DE BLIDA
ROUTE DE SOUMAA
BP 270
BLIDA 09000
Tel.: +213 (3) 415 853
Fax: +213 (3) 417 813/417 726
Year instruction started: 1982
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

INSTITUT NATIONAL D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR EN SCIENCES MEDICALES
CONSTANTINE

INSTITUT NATIONAL D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR EN SCIENCES MEDICALES
MOSTAGANEM

INSTITUT NATIONAL D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR EN SCIENCES MEDICALES
CHEMIN VICINAL, ROUTE ES-SENIA

ELMENAOUER 1510
ORAN
Tel.: +213 (6) 340 602
Fax: +213 (6) 340 604
Year instruction started: 1958
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

INSTITUT DE SCIENCES MEDICALES¹
UNIVERSITE DE SETIF
SETIF

INSTITUT DE SCIENCES MEDICALES²
UNIVERSITE DE SIDI-BEL-ABBES
SIDI-BEL-ABBES

INSTITUT DE SCIENCES MEDICALES³
UNIVERSITE DE TIZI-OUZOU
ROUTE DE HASNAOUA
TIZI-OUZOU 15000
Tel.: +213 (3) 217 381
Fax: +213 (3) 211 960
Telex: 76970 cbmsm dz
Year instruction started: 1981
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

INSTITUT DE SCIENCES MEDICALES²
UNIVERSITE DE TLEMCEN
TLEMCEN

ANGOLA

Total population in 1995: 11 185 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor em Medicina (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULDADE DE MEDECINA
CP 116
LUANDA
Tel.: +244 (2) 383 872/383 866
Year instruction started: 1975
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

Total population in 1995: —
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 76
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Medical Board of Antigua and Barbuda. Applications should be approved by the Medical Officer and submitted through the Ministry of Health, St John's Street, Antigua. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree validated.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: None

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES ANTIGUA
DOWNHILL CAMPUS
PICCADILLY
PO BOX 510
ST JOHN'S
Tel.: +268(1)460 1391
Fax: +268(1)460 1477
E-mail: med-prog@uhsa.edu.ag
Year instruction started: 1983
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ARGENTINA

Total population in 1995: 35 219 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 268
Number of medical schools: 14
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years (a further year of practice is required before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Médico (Physician)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the *Dirección Nacional de Fiscalización Sanitaria*, Ministerio de Salud y Acción Social, Avenida 9 de Julio 1925, Piso 7, 1395 Buenos Aires, and with the secretariat of one of the provincial health authorities. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree validated.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with Bolivia, Colombia and Ecuador.

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
INSTITUTO UNIVERSITARIO DE CIENCIAS BIOMEDICAS (IUCB)
SOLIS 453
1078 BUENOS AIRES-CF
Tel.: +54(1)384 8457
Fax: +54(1)384 8457
Year instruction started: 1993
Language of instruction: Spanish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS
UNIVERSIDAD AUSTRAL
AVENIDA JUAN DE GARAY 125
1063 BUENOS AIRES-CF

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE BUENOS AIRES
PARAGUAY 2155
1121 BUENOS AIRES-CF
Tel.: +54(1)961 8961
Fax: +54(1)961 8961
E-mail: decanato@fmed.uba.ar
Year instruction started: 1852
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DEL SALVADOR
TUCUMAN 1845
1050 BUENOS AIRES-CF
Tel.: +54(1)811 8519/813 2935
Fax: +54(1)812 9846
Year instruction started: 1956
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS BIOLOGICAS
UNIVERSIDAD HEBREA ARGENTINA BAR ILAN
CARRERA DE MEDICINA
TENIENTE GENERAL JUAN D. PERON 2933
1198 BUENOS AIRES-CF
Year instruction started: 1956

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD MAIMONIDES
FELIPE VALLESE 326
1405 BUENOS AIRES-CF
Tel.: +54(1)982 8488/982 3425
Fax: +54(1)982 7840
Year instruction started: 1991
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA DE CORDOBA
JACINTO RIOS 571
5000 CORDOBA-CBA
Year instruction started: 1956

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE CORDOBA
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA PABELLON PERU

APDO 32
5000 CORDOBA-CBA
Tel.: +54(51)334040
Fax: +54(51)334036/334041
Year instruction started: 1877
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DEL NORDESTE
MORENO 1240
CASILLA DE CORREO 368
3400 CORRIENTES-CTS
Tel.: +54(783)36085/21474
Fax: +54(783)22290
E-mail: informedi@fmunne.sld.ar
Year instruction started: 1953
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE LA PLATA
CALLE 60 Y 120
1900 LA PLATA-BA
Tel.: +54(21)258989
Fax: +54(21)258989
Year instruction started: 1934
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD ADVENTISTA DEL PLATA
25 DE MAYO 99
3101 LIBERTADOR S. MARTIN-ER
Year instruction started: 1956

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE CUYO
AVENIDA LIBERTADOR 40 PARQUE GENERAL SAN MARTIN
CASILLA DE CORREO 33
5500 MENDOZA-MZA
Tel.: +54(61)494046
Fax: +54(61)494047
E-mail: post.master@fmed2.uncu.edu.ar
Year instruction started: 1951
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE ROSARIO

SANTA FE 3100
2000 ROSARIO-SF
Tel.: +54(41)250 693/250 121
Fax: +54(41)251 533
Year instruction started: 1920
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE TUCUMAN
LAMADRID 875
CASILLA DE CORREO 159
4000 SAN MIGUEL DE TUCUMAN-T
Year instruction started: 1950
Language of instruction: Spanish
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ARMENIA

Total population in 1995: 3 638 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 312
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years (a further year of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Yerevan State Medical University, 2 Koryune Street, 375025 Yerevan. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Health following a 1-year internship.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with the Catholic University of Louvain, Belgium, the Mediterranean University, Marseilles, France and the Aristotle University, Thessalonika, Greece (Tempus Compact Pre-Pec agreement) and with McGill University, Montreal, Canada, and Aleppo University, Syrian Arab Republic.

YEREVAN STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
2 KORYUNE STREET
YEREVAN 375025
Tel.: +374(2)560 594/581 812
Fax: +374(2)565 481/151 812
Year instruction started: 1922
Language of instruction: Armenian, Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

AUSTRALIA

Total population in 1995: 18 957 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —
Number of medical schools: 10
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4–6 years (a further year of clinical practice in a teaching hospital is required before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the medical registration authority in any of the eight States and Territories comprising the Federation of Australia. The licence to practise medicine is granted to holders of an MB/BS degree from a medical school accredited by the Australian Medical Council (AMC) following a satisfactory 1-year internship in an approved teaching hospital. A certificate of good standing is required. Graduates who have qualified abroad are required to pass a two-part AMC examination.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: Graduates of New Zealand medical schools accredited by the AMC are entitled to unconditional registration.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
THE FLINDERS UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA
FLINDERS DRIVE
PO BOX 2100
ADELAIDE 5001
SA

Tel.: +61 (8) 820 441 60

Fax: +61 (8) 820 458 45

E-mail: deansom@flinders.edu.au

Year instruction started: 1975

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE
FROME ROAD
ADELAIDE 5005
SA

Tel.: +61 (8) 830 352 52

Fax: +61 (8) 823 237 41

E-mail: international.programs@registry.adelaide.edu.au

Year instruction started: 1885

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
MONASH UNIVERSITY
WELLINGTON ROAD
CLAYTON 3168
VIC

Tel.: +61 (3) 990 543 01

Fax: +61 (3) 990 543 02

Year instruction started: 1961

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

THE UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND MEDICAL SCHOOL
HERSTON ROAD
HERSTON 4006
QLD

Tel.: +61 (7) 336 552 78

Fax: +61 (7) 336 554 33
E-mail: s.leuthner@mailbox.uq.oz.au
Year instruction started: 1936
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA
43 COLLINS STREET
HOBART 7000
TAS
Year instruction started: 1965

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE
UNIVERSITY DRIVE
CALLAGHAN
NEWCASTLE 2308
NSW
Tel.: +61 (49) 215 676
Fax: +61 (49) 215 669
E-mail: ue.jmp@medicine.newcastle.edu.au
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE
GRATTAN STREET
PARKVILLE 3050
VIC
Tel.: +61 (3) 934 458 90
Fax: +61 (3) 934 770 84
Year instruction started: 1862
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA
MOUNTS BAY ROAD, NEDLANDS
PERTH 6907
WA
Tel.: +61 (8) 934 623 16
Fax: +61 (8) 934 623 69
E-mail: medinfo@cyllene.uwa.edu.au
Year instruction started: 1957
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES

ANZAC PARADE

SYDNEY 2052

NSW

Tel.: +61 (2) 938 524 54

Fax: +61 (2) 938 512 89

E-mail: enquiries@med.unsw.edu.au

Year instruction started: 1961

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY

SYDNEY 2006

NSW

Tel.: +61 (2) 935 131 32

Fax: +61 (2) 935 131 96

Year instruction started: 1883

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

AUSTRIA

Total population in 1995: 8 106 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 327

Number of medical schools: 3

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–8 years (including 16 weeks' compulsory internship)

Title of degree awarded: *Medicinae Universalis Doctor* (Dr med.univ., Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Oesterreichische Aerztekammer (Austrian General Medical Council), Weihburggasse 10–12, 1010 Wien. The licence to practise medicine is granted to medical graduates with Austrian or European Union citizenship who have postgraduate training as a general practitioner or as a specialist. Graduates of foreign medical schools must also have their degree validated.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors; the Italian *Laurea in Medicina* has automatic equal status with *Dr med.univ.*).

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET

KARL FRANZENS UNIVERSITAET GRAZ

UNIVERSITAETSPLATZ 3

A-8010 GRAZ

Tel.: +43 (316) 380 4100

Fax: +43 (316) 381 328

E-mail: meddekan@kfunigraz.ac.at

Year instruction started: 1863

Language of instruction: German

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
LEOPOLD-FRANZEN-UNIVERSITAET INNSBRUCK
CHRISTOPH PROBST PLATZ
A-6020 INNSBRUCK
Tel.: +43 (512) 507 3001
Fax: +43 (512) 507 2995
Year instruction started: 1670
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–8 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: No

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
UNIVERSITAET WIEN
DR KARL LUEGER RING 1-3
A-1010 WIEN
Year instruction started: 1365
Language of instruction: German
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

AZERBAIJAN

Total population in 1995: 7 594 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 390
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: —
Title of degree awarded: —
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

AZERBAIJAN STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE N. NARIMANOV
ULICA BAKIHANOVA 23
BAKU 370008
Year instruction started: 1919

BAHAMAS

Total population in 1995: 284 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 141
Number of medical schools: None
Medical registration/licence to practise: Physicians wishing to practise must register with the Bahamas Medical Council, PO Box N-9802, Nassau.
The licence to practise medicine is granted annually to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed an approved internship. Foreigners must hold a work permit issued by the Department of Immigration.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: No formal agreements exist, but informal agreements exist with the Caribbean Region Medical Boards and the University of the West Indies.

BAHRAIN

Total population in 1995: 570 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 11

Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years (a further year of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Medical registration and licensure are obligatory with the Licensure Office, Ministry of Health, PO Box 12, Manama, to graduates of a recognized medical school who have successfully completed an internship year and passed the licensure examination.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with all Gulf States and with the Arab Board of Medical Specialities.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SCIENCES

ARABIAN GULF UNIVERSITY

PO BOX 22979

MANAMA

Tel.: +973 279 411/277 209

Fax: +973 270 370

Telex: 9494 agucm bn

Year instruction started: 1985

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

BANGLADESH

Total population in 1995: 120 073 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 18

Number of medical schools: 11

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: —

Title of degree awarded: —

Medical registration/licence to practise: —

Work in government service after graduation: —

Agreements with other countries: —

SHER-E-BANGLA MEDICAL COLLEGE

BARISAL 8200

Tel.: +880(43) 152 151

Year instruction started: 1968

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

CHITTAGONG MEDICAL COLLEGE

K.B. FAZLUL KADER ROAD

CHITTAGONG 4203

Tel.: +880(31) 226 762/212 157/618 894

Year instruction started: 1957

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, CHITTAGONG

JANASHEBA COMPLEX, FOY'S LANE

PO BOX 1079
CHITTAGONG 1079
Tel.: +880(31)624023/227678/(2)864959
Fax: +880(2)868300
Year instruction started: 1989
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes

BANGLADESH MEDICAL COLLEGE (BMSRI)
DHAKA UNIVERSITY
HOUSE NO. 35
ROAD NO. 14/A
DHANMONDI RESIDENTIAL AREA
DHAKA 1209
Tel.: +880(2)816699/815843/318202
Fax: +880(2)9125655
E-mail: bmch@bangla.net
Year instruction started: 1984
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DHAKA MEDICAL COLLEGE
DHAKA 2
Year instruction started: 1946

SIR SALIMULLAH MEDICAL COLLEGE
MITFORD
DHAKA
Year instruction started: 1972

JAHURUL ISLAM MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL
UNIVERSITY OF DHAKA
BHAGALPUR
BAJITPUR
KISHOREGANJ
Year instruction started: 1992

MYMENSINGH MEDICAL COLLEGE
MYMENSINGH
Year instruction started: 1962

RAJSHAHI MEDICAL COLLEGE
RAJSHAHI
Year instruction started: 1958

RANGPUR MEDICAL COLLEGE
RANGPUR 5400
Tel.: +880(10)5212288
Year instruction started: 1970
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SYLHET MAG OSMANI MEDICAL COLLEGE

SYLHET 3100

Tel.: +880(821)714368

Year instruction started: 1962

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

BARBADOS

Total population in 1995: 261 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 113

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (MB, BS)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Council, Ministry of Health, Bridgetown, Barbados and is granted to graduates who have completed an 18-month internship. Graduates of foreign medical schools must complete a 15-month internship in specific disciplines.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory

Agreements with other countries: None

SCHOOL OF CLINICAL MEDICINE AND RESEARCH

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES

QUEEN ELIZABETH HOSPITAL

MARTINDALE'S ROAD

BRIDGETOWN

Tel.: +12464295112/4364650

Fax: +12464296738

Year instruction started: 1967

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

BELARUS

Total population in 1995: 10 348 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 379

Number of medical schools: 4

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 or 6 years (a further 1 or 2 years of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)

Title of degree awarded: Kvalifikacija (Physician)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Executive Committees on Health of the 7 oblasts following an examination on successful completion of a 1- or 2-year internship in government service. Graduates who have qualified abroad must have their degree certified by the Republic's Examination Board.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 or 2 years)

Agreements with other countries: Recognition of degrees received in countries of the Commonwealth of Independent States.

GOMEL STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE

LANGE STREET 5

GOMEL 246000

Tel.: +375(232)534121/532062

Fax: +375(232)539831

E-mail: librex@intsect.gomel.by
Year instruction started: 1991
Language of instruction: Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes

GRODNO MEDICAL INSTITUTE
ULICA GORKOGO 80
GRODNO 230015
Tel.: +375 (152) 335 561
Fax: +375 (152) 335 341
E-mail: indek@ggmi.belpak.grodno.by
Year instruction started: 1958
Language of instruction: Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MINSK MEDICAL INSTITUTE
PROSPEKT DZERZINSKOGO 83
MINSK 220798
Tel.: +375 (17) 271 9424
Fax: +375 (17) 272 6197
Year instruction started: 1921
Language of instruction: Belorussian, Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

VITEBSK MEDICAL INSTITUTE
PROSPEKT FRUNZE 27
VITEBSK 210023
Year instruction started: 1934

BELGIUM

Total population in 1995: 10 159 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 365
Number of medical schools: 11
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine, Chirurgie et Accouchement
(Doctor of Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery) in the French-speaking community; *Aerts* (Physician)
in the Flemish community
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the provincial councils of the
Ordre des Médecins. The provincial medical boards grant the licence to practise medicine after
having examined the validity of the graduate's diploma. Every year each board issues a list of
physicians authorized to practise in the province. Foreigners and holders of foreign medical
qualifications must receive the authorization of the provincial authorities.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with other countries of the European Union
(Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors), as well as with Iceland,
Liechtenstein, Norway and South Africa.

FACULTEIT VOOR GENEESKUNDE¹
UNIVERSITAIR CENTRUM VAN ANTWERPEN
GROENENBORGERLAAN 171
B-2020 ANTWERPEN

Tel.: +32 (3) 218 0305
Fax: +32 (3) 218 0304
E-mail: sdelaet@maze.ruca.ua.ac.be
Year instruction started: 1965
Language of instruction: Dutch
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTEIT VOOR GENEESKUNDE¹
UNIVERSITAIR INSTELLING ANTWERPEN
UNIVERSITEITSPLEIN 1
B-2610 ANTWERPEN
Tel.: +32 (3) 820 2540
Fax: +32 (3) 820 2501
E-mail: vliempt@uia.ua.ac.be
Year instruction started: 1972
Language of instruction: Dutch
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LOUVAIN
AVENUE EMMANUEL MOUNIER 50
UCL 5020
B-1200 BRUXELLES
Tel.: +32 (2) 764 5020/764 5028
Fax: +32 (2) 764 5035
Year instruction started: 1426
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UNIVERSITE LIBRE DE BRUXELLES
CAMPUS ERASME, ROUTE DE LENNIK 808
CP 610
B-1070 BRUXELLES
Tel.: +32 (2) 555 6024
Fax: +32 (2) 555 6798
Year instruction started: 1848
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTEIT VAN DE GENEESKUNDE EN DE FARMACIE
VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT BRUSSEL
LAARBEEKLAAN 103
B-1090 BRUSSEL
Year instruction started: 1961

FACULTEIT VOOR GENEESKUNDE
LIMBURGS UNIVERSITAIR CENTRUM
UNIVERSITAIR CAMPUS
B-3590 DIEPENBEEK

Tel.: +32 (11) 268 111
Fax: +32 (11) 268 199
Year instruction started: 1973
Language of instruction: Dutch
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTEIT DER GENEESKUNDE
RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT GENT
DE PINTELAAN 185
B-9000 GENT
Tel.: +32 (9) 240 4193
Fax: +32 (9) 240 4990
E-mail: jan.pollet@rug.ac.be
Year instruction started: 1817
Language of instruction: Dutch
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTEIT DER GENEESKUNDE
KATHOLIEKE UNIVERSITEIT LEUVEN
MINDERBROEDERSSTRAAT 17
B-3000 LEUVEN
Tel.: +32 (16) 337 462
Fax: +32 (16) 337 487
Year instruction started: 1425
Language of instruction: Dutch
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UNIVERSITE DE L'ETAT A LIEGE
PLACE DU 20 AOUT 7
B-4000 LIEGE
Year instruction started: 1817

FACULTE DE MEDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE
UNIVERSITE DE MONS HAINAUT
AVENUE DU CHAMP DE MARS 24
B-7000 MONS
Tel.: +32 (65) 373 501/373 502/373 503
Fax: +32 (65) 373 633
E-mail: secretariat.fmp@umh.ac.be
Year instruction started: 1975
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
FACULTES UNIVERSITAIRES NOTRE-DAME DE LA PAIX
RUE DE BRUXELLES 61
B-5000 NAMUR
Tel.: +32 (81) 724 347
Fax: +32 (81) 724 272

Year instruction started: 1962
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

BELIZE

Total population in 1995: 219 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 47
Number of medical schools: 2
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 or 4.5 years
Title of degree awarded: —
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

ST MATTHEWS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

PO BOX 91

SAN PEDRO

AMBERGRIS CAYE

Tel.: +501 (2) 632 63

Fax: +501 (2) 632 60

E-mail: stmatthews@btl.net

Year instruction started: 1997

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

CENTRAL AMERICA HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY

PO BOX 989

BELIZE CITY

Tel.: +501 (2) 355 60

Fax: +501 (2) 356 51

E-mail: belizemed@btl.net

Year instruction started: 1996

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4.5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

BENIN

Total population in 1995: 5 563 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 6
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTE DES SCIENCES DE LA SANTE

UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DU BENIN

BP 188
COTONOU
Year instruction started: 1970

BOLIVIA

Total population in 1995: 7 593 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 51
Number of medical schools: 10
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years (a further year of supervised practice is required before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Médico y Cirujano (Physician and Surgeon)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Colegio Médico de Bolivia, C. Ballivian No. 1266, Casilla 2801, *La Paz*. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed 1 year of service in a rural area.
Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree certified by the university of origin.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year in a rural area)
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DEL VALLE
CAMPUS TIQUIPAYA
CASILLA 4742
COCHABAMBA
Tel.: +591 (42) 873 73/873 74
Fax: +591 (42) 885 50
Year instruction started: 1989
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD MAYOR DE SAN SIMON
AVENIDA ANICETO ARCE 0371
CASILLA 3119
COCHABAMBA
Tel.: +591 (42) 315 08/322 06
Fax: +591 (42) 316 90
E-mail: postmaster@umss.edu.bo
Year instruction started: 1932
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DEL VALLE
CASILLA 13602
LA PAZ
Tel.: +591 (2) 431 112/432 133
Fax: +591 (2) 433 261
Year instruction started: 1994

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD IBEROAMERICANA
AVENIDA 14 DE SEPTIEMBRE 5809
CASILLA 3498

LA PAZ
Tel.: +591 (2) 783 177/784 704
Fax: +591 (2) 782 431
Year instruction started: 1994

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD MAYOR DE SAN ANDRES
AVENIDA SAAVEDRA 2246
CASILLA 10367
LA PAZ
Tel.: +591 (2) 229 290/229 291
Fax: +591 (2) 229 589
Year instruction started: 1834

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD NUESTRA SENORA DE LA PAZ
CALLE PRESBITERO MEDINA 2412
CASILLA 5995
LA PAZ
Tel.: +591 (2) 418 167/418 290
Fax: +591 (2) 410 255
E-mail: unslp@caoba.entelnet.bo
Year instruction started: 1992
Language of instruction: Spanish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DEL ALTIPLANO
CALLE LA PLATA ESQUINA MURGIA
ORURO
Tel.: +591 (52) 549 46
Year instruction started: 1994

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA BOLIVIANA
CALLE ESPANA 368
CASILLA 3201
SANTA CRUZ
Tel.: +591 (3) 351 549/337 815
Fax: +591 (3) 332 389
Year instruction started: 1995

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD CRISTIANA BOLIVIANA
CAMPUS UNIVERSITARIO KM 5
CALLE NORTE AVENIDA BANZER
CASILLA 4780
SANTA CRUZ
Tel.: +591 (3) 410 472
Fax: +591 (3) 426 311
Year instruction started: 1994

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD MAYOR, REAL Y PONTIFICIA SAN FRANCISCO XAVIER
CALLE JUNIN ESQUINA ESTUDIANTES
CASILLA 233

SUCRE

Tel.: +591 (64) 224 02/232 45

Year instruction started: 1846

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Total population in 1995: 3 628 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —

Number of medical schools: 3

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: —

Title of degree awarded: —

Medical registration/licence to practise: —

Work in government service after graduation: —

Agreements with other countries: —

MEDICINSKI FAKULTET

UNIVERZITETA "DJURO PUCAR STARI" U BANJA LUCI

MUSTAFA SABINOVIC 10

BANJA LUKA 78000

Year instruction started: 1978

MEDICINSKI FAKULTET

UNIVERZITETA U SARAJEVU

CEKALUSA 90

SARAJEVO 71000

Tel.: +387 (71) 203 670

Fax: +387 (71) 203 670

Year instruction started: 1946

Language of instruction: Bosnian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICINSKI FAKULTET

UNIVERZITETA U TUZLI

BRATSTVA I JEDINSTVA 19

TUZLA 75000

BOTSWANA

Total population in 1995: 1 484 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 26

Number of medical schools: None

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Botswana Medical Council,
Private Bag 0038, Gaborone. Foreigners must hold a work permit.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with Norway.

BRAZIL

Total population in 1995: 161 087 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 134

Number of medical schools: 82

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–9 years

Title of degree awarded: Médico (Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the university that awarded the degree or is empowered to register degrees awarded by independent medical schools. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the regional medical council. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree accredited by a Brazilian university. Foreigners must hold a residence permit.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: None

■ ALAGOAS

ESCOLA DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE ALAGOAS
FUNDACAO GOVERNADOR LAMENHA FIL'HO
AVENIDA SIQUEIRA CAMPOS 2095

TRAPICHE DA BARRA

MACEIO 57010

Fax: +55 (82) 326 5627

Year instruction started: 1970

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE ALAGOAS
CAMPUS SIMOES KM 13

TABOLEIRO DOS

CP 2018

MACEIO 57000

Fax: +55 (82) 322 2345

Year instruction started: 1970

■ AMAZONAS

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE
FUNDACAO UNIVERSIDADE DO AMAZONAS

RUA AFONSO PENA 1053

MANAUS 69000

Tel.: +55 (92) 232 3607

Fax: +55 (92) 232 3607

Year instruction started: 1967

Language of instruction: Portuguese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ BAHIA

ESCOLA DE MEDICINA E SAUDE PUBLICA
FUNDACAO BAHIANA PARA O DESENVOLVIMENTO DA MEDICINA
RUA FREI HENRIQUE 8

NAZARE

SALVADOR 40050

Fax: +55 (71) 243 4928

Year instruction started: 1953

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DA BAHIA
AVENIDA REITOR MIGUEL CALMON S/N
CANELA

SALVADOR 40000

Fax: +55 (71) 245 9002

Year instruction started: 1808

■ CEARA

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE

UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO CEARA
RUA CAPITAO FRANCISCO PEDRO 1210
RODOLFO TEOFILLO
FORTALEZA 60000
Fax: +55 (85) 243 4776
Year instruction started: 1948

■ DISTRITO FEDERAL

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE
UNIVERSIDADE DE BRASILIA
CAMPUS UNIVERSITARIO
CP 15-3031
BRASILIA 70910-900
Tel.: +55 (61) 348 2574/348 2270
Fax: +55 (61) 273 0105
Year instruction started: 1966
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ ESPIRITO SANTO

ESCOLA DE MEDICINA DA SANTA CASA DE MISERICORDIA DE VITORIA (EMES-CAM)
AVENIDA NOSSA SENHORA DA PENHA S/N
CP 5135
VITORIA 29045
Fax: +55 (27) 227 2150
Year instruction started: 1968

CENTRO BIOMEDICO
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO ESPIRITO SANTO
AVENIDA MARECHAL CAMPOS S/N
CP 780
VITORIA 29000
Fax: +55 (27) 335 2243
Year instruction started: 1961

■ GOIAS

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE GOIAS
PRIMEIRA AVENIDA S/N
SETOR UNIVERSITARIO
GOIANIA 74605
Tel.: +55 (62) 202 2565
Fax: +55 (62) 202 2565
Year instruction started: 1960
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ MARANHAO

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO MARANHAO
RUA BARAO DE ITAPARY 66
SAO LUIS 65000
Fax: +55 (98) 221 5285
Year instruction started: 1958

■ MATO GROSSO

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS
FUNDACAO UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE MATO GROSSO
AVENIDA FERNANDO CORREA DA COSTA S/N
CUIABA 78000

Tel.: +55 (65) 315 8850

Fax: +55 (65) 315 8852

Year instruction started: 1980

Language of instruction: Portuguese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

■ MATO GROSSO DO SUL

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS BIOLOGICAS E DA SAUDE
FUNDACAO UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE MATO GROSSO DO SUL
CIDADE UNIVERSITARIA
CP 649

CAMPO GRANDE 79070

Fax: +55 (67) 787 1081

Year instruction started: 1968

■ MINAS GERAIS

UNIVERSIDADE DE ALFENAS/UNIFENAS
CAMPUS UNIVERSITARIO
TREVO

CP 23

ALFENAS 37130

Fax: +55 (35) 921 4403

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE BARBACENA
FUNDACAO PRES. ANTONIO CARLOS
PRACA ANTONIO CARLOS S/N
CP 45

BARBACENA 36200

Fax: +55 (32) 332 2789

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE MINAS GERAIS
FUNDACAO UNIVERSITARIA MINEIRA
ALAMEDA EZEQUIEL DIAS 275

CP 1756

BELO HORIZONTE 30130-100

Fax: +55 (31) 222 1324

Year instruction started: 1951

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE MINAS GERAIS
AVENIDA ALFREDO BALENA 190
SANTA EFIGENIA

CP 340

BELO HORIZONTE 30130-100

Tel.: +55 (31) 226 7600

Fax: +55 (31) 273 4985

Year instruction started: 1911

Language of instruction: Portuguese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE ITAJUBA
AVENIDA RENO JUNIOR 368
CP 25
ITAJUBA 37500
Tel.: +55 (35) 621 4545
Fax: +55 (35) 621 4555
Year instruction started: 1968
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE JUIZ DE FORA (UFJF)
RUA CATULO BREVIGLIERI S/N
JUIZ DE FORA 36100
Fax: +55 (32) 215 6382
Year instruction started: 1953

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DO NORTE DE MINAS
FUNDAÇÃO UNIVERSIDADE NORTE MINEIRA DE ENSINO SUPERIOR
AVENIDA UNIVERSITÁRIA S/N
VILA MAURICEIA
CP 126
MONTES CLAROS 39400
Fax: +55 (38) 222 1234
Year instruction started: 1969

FACULDADE DE CIÊNCIAS MÉDICAS “DR JOÃO ANTONIO GARCIA COUTINHO”
FUNDAÇÃO DE ENSINO SUPERIOR
AVENIDA ALFREDO CUSTÓDIO DE PAULA 320
CP 229
POUSO ALEGRE 37550
Tel.: +55 (35) 421 3504
Fax: +55 (35) 421 3501
Year instruction started: 1969
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DO TRIÂNGULO MINEIRO
FREI PAULINO 30
UBERABA 38025 180
Tel.: +55 (34) 312 7722
Fax: +55 (34) 312 6640
Year instruction started: 1953
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CENTRO DE CIÊNCIAS BIOMÉDICAS
FUNDAÇÃO UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE UBERLÂNDIA
AVENIDA PARA 1720
CAMPUS UMUARAMA
UBERLÂNDIA 38400
Fax: +55 (34) 234 8022

Year instruction started: 1968

■ PARA

FACULDADE ESTADUAL DE MEDICINA DO PARA
FUNDACAO EDUCACIONAL DO ESTADO DO PARA
TRAVESSA 14 DE ABRIL 1462

BELEM 66000

Fax: +55 (91) 229 9677

Year instruction started: 1971

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO PARA
PRACA CAMILO SALGADO 1

BELEM 66000

Fax: +55 (91) 241 6201

Year instruction started: 1919

■ PARAIBA

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS BIOLOGICAS E DA SAUDE
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DA PARAIBA CAMPUS II
AVENIDA JUVENCIO ARRUDA 795

BODOCONGO

CAMPINA GRANDE 58100

Year instruction started: 1968

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DA PARAIBA
CIDADE UNIVERSITARIA
JOAO PESSOA 58000

Year instruction started: 1952

■ PARANA

SIDADE ESTADUAL DO OESTE DO PARANA/UNIOESTE
AVENIDA BRASIL 1537
JARDIM UNIVERSITARIO

CP 711

CASCADEL 81808

Fax: +55 (45) 223 4584

FACULDADE EVANGELICA DE MEDICINA DO PARANA
SOCIEDADE EVANGELICA BENEFICENTE DE CURITIBA
RUA ALAMEDA PRINCESA ISABEL 1580

CURITIBA 80730

Fax: +55 (41) 222 6494

Year instruction started: 1969

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE
UNIVERSIDADE CATOLICA DO PARANA
RUA IMACULADA CONCEICAO 1155
PRADO VELHO

CURITIBA 80215

Fax: +55 (41) 332 5588

Year instruction started: 1957

SETOR DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO PARANA
RUA PADRE CAMARGO 280
CURITIBA 80060-240

Tel.: +55 (41) 264 2011
Fax: +55 (41) 262 2197
E-mail: coordmed@saude.ufpr.br
Year instruction started: 1912
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 9 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE
UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE LONDRINA
AVENIDA ROBERT KOCH 60
CP 1562
LONDRINA 86038-440
Tel.: +55 (43) 337 6574
Fax: +55 (43) 337 5100
Year instruction started: 1967
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

CURSO DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE MARINGA
AVENIDA COLOMBO 5790, ZONA 07
MARINGA 87020-900
Tel.: +55 (44) 224 8585
Fax: +55 (44) 222 754
Year instruction started: 1988
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ PERNAMBUCO
FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE PERNAMBUCO
FUNDACAO DE ENSINO SUPERIOR DE PERNAMBUCO
RUA ARNOBIO MARQUES 310
CP 309
RECIFE 50040
Fax: +55 (81) 224 4623
Year instruction started: 1954

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE PERNAMBUCO
AVENIDA PROFESSOR MORAES REGO S/N
RECIFE 50000
Fax: +55 (81) 271 8099
Year instruction started: 1915

■ PIAUI
CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE
FUNDACAO UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO PIAUI
AVENIDA FREI SERAFIM 2280
TERESINA 64000
Fax: +55 (86) 232 2812
Year instruction started: 1968

■ RIO DE JANEIRO

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE CAMPOS
FUNDACAO BENEDITO PEREIRA NUNES
AVENIDA DR ALBERTO TORRES 217
CENTRO
CAMPOS 28035
Fax: +55 (247) 226 788
Year instruction started: 1967

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA
CENTRO DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL FLUMINENSE
RUA MARQUES DO PARANA S/N
NITEROI 24030
Fax: +55 (21) 717 4558
Year instruction started: 1926

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE NOVA IGUACU
SOCIEDADE DE ENSINO SUPERIOR DE NOVA IGUACU (SESNI)
AVENIDA ABILIO AUGUSTO TAVORA 2134
NOVA IGUACU 26260
Fax: +55 (21) 769 6627
Year instruction started: 1976

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE PETROPOLIS
FUNDACAO OTACILIO GUALBERTO
RUA MACHADO FAGUNDES 326
CASCATINHA
PETROPOLIS 25716
Fax: +55 (242) 426 399
Year instruction started: 1967

ESCOLA DE MEDICINA
FUNDACAO TECNICO-EDUCACIONAL SOUZA MARQUES
RUA DO CATETE 6
GLORIA
RIO DE JANEIRO 22220
Fax: +55 (21) 252 0817
Year instruction started: 1971

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS
UNIVERSIDADE DO ESTADO DO RIO DE JANEIRO
RUA PROFESSOR MANOEL DE ABREU 48
RIO DE JANEIRO 20550-170
Tel.: +55 (21) 204 2342/587 6105
Fax: +55 (21) 204 2343
Year instruction started: 1936
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 9 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCOLA DE MEDICINA E CIRURGIA
UNIVERSIDADE DO RIO DE JANEIRO
RUA SILVA RAMOS 32
RIO DE JANEIRO 20270-040
Tel.: +55 (21) 264 7175
Fax: +55 (21) 264 7175

Year instruction started: 1912
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA
CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO RIO DE JANEIRO
ILHA DA CIDADE UNIVERSITARIA
RIO DE JANEIRO 21910
Fax: +55 (21) 230 1957
Year instruction started: 1808

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS BIOLOGICAS E DA SAUDE
UNIVERSIDADE GAMA FILHO
RUA MANOEL VITORINO 625
PIEDADE
RIO DE JANEIRO 20748-900
Tel.: +55 (21) 599 7153/599 7154
Fax: +55 (21) 591 4448
Year instruction started: 1965
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE TERESOPOLIS
FUNDACAO EDUCACIONAL SERRA DOS ORGAOS
AVENIDA ALBERTO TORRES 111
CP 01
TERESOPOLIS 25964
Fax: +55 (21) 642 6170
Year instruction started: 1970

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE VALENCA
FUNDACAO EDUCACIONAL DOM ANDRE ARCOVERDE
PRACA BALBINA FONSECA 186
VALENCA 27600
Fax: +55 (244) 521 888
Year instruction started: 1968

FACULDADES INTEGRADAS SEVERINO SOMBRA CURSO DE MEDICINA
AVENIDA EXPEDICIONARIO OSWALDO DE ALMEIDA RAMOS 280
VASSOURAS 27700
Tel.: +55 (244) 711 326
Fax: +55 (244) 711 326
Year instruction started: 1969
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCOLA DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE VOLTA REDONDA
FUNDACAO OSWALDO ARANHA
AVENIDA PAULO DE FRONTIN 457
CENTRO
VOLTA REDONDA 27180

Fax: +55 (243) 423 836
Year instruction started: 1968

■ RIO GRANDE DO NORTE
CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO RIO GRANDE DO NORTE
AVENIDA NILO PECANHA S/N
PETROPOLIS
NATAL 59000
Fax: +55 (84) 231 4467
Year instruction started: 1956

■ RIO GRANDE DO SUL
CENTRO DE CIENCIAS BIOLOGICAS E DA SAUDE
FUNDACAO UNIVERSIDADE DE CAXIAS DO SUL
RUA PINHEIRO MACHADO 3251
CAXIAS DO SUL 95100
Fax: +55 (54) 222 8223
Year instruction started: 1968

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDADE DE PASSO FUNDO
RUA TEIXEIRA SOARES 817
CP 566/567
PASSO FUNDO 99010-080
Tel.: +55 (54) 311 1177
Fax: +55 (54) 311 1307
Year instruction started: 1970
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS DA SAUDE E BIOLOGICAS
UNIVERSIDADE CATOLICA DE PELOTAS
RUA GONCALVES CHAVES 373
PELOTAS 96100
Fax: +55 (53) 221 5023
Year instruction started: 1963

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE PELOTAS
AVENIDA DUQUE DE CAXIAS 250
FRAGATA
CP 464
PELOTAS 96030-001
Tel.: +55 (53) 221 3554
Fax: +55 (53) 221 3554
Year instruction started: 1963
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FUNDACAO FACULDADE FEDERAL DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE PORTO ALEGRE
RUA SARMENTO LEITE 245
PORTO ALEGRE 90050
Fax: +55 (51) 226 9756

Year instruction started: 1961

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA
PONTIFÍCIA UNIVERSIDADE CATÓLICA DO RIO GRANDE DO SUL
AVENIDA IPIRANGA 6690
PORTO ALEGRE 90610-000
Tel.: +55 (51) 339 1322
Fax: +55 (51) 339 1322
Year instruction started: 1970
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO RIO GRANDE DO SUL
RUA RAMIRO BARCELOS 2350
PORTO ALEGRE 90000
Fax: +55 (51) 221 2175
Year instruction started: 1897

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA
FUNDAÇÃO UNIVERSIDADE DO RIO GRANDE
RUA GENERAL OSÓRIO S/N
CP 503
RIO GRANDE 96200
Tel.: +55 (53) 231 1869
Fax: +55 (53) 231 9094
E-mail: comedici@super.furg.br
Year instruction started: 1966
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CURSO DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE SANTA MARIA
CAMOBI
SANTA MARIA 97119-900
Tel.: +55 (55) 226 1616
Fax: +55 (55) 226 2423
Year instruction started: 1954
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ RORAIMA

CURSO DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE RORAIMA
BR 174 S/N
CAMPUS DO PARICARANA
BOA VISTA 69310-270
Tel.: +55 (95) 623 1120
Fax: +55 (95) 623 1120
E-mail: caio@technnet.com.br
Year instruction started: 1994
Language of instruction: Portuguese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ SANTA CATARINA

CURSO DE MEDICINA DA FURB
UNIVERSIDADE REGIONAL DE BLUMENAU
RUA ANTONIO DA VEIGA 140
CP 1507

BLUMENAU 89010-971

Tel.: +55 (47) 321 0200

Fax: +55 (47) 322 8818

Year instruction started: 1990

Language of instruction: Portuguese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

CURSO DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE SANTA CATARINA
CAMPUS UNIVERSITARIO
TRINDADE

FLORIANOPOLIS 88049-900

Tel.: +55 (48) 331 9499

Fax: +55 (48) 331 9542

Year instruction started: 1960

Language of instruction: Portuguese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ SAO PAULO

FACULDADE MEDICINA, CAMPUS DE BOTUCATU
UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL PAULISTA (UNESP)
RUBIAO JUNIOR
CP 530

BOTUCATU 18618-970

Tel.: +55 (14) 821 2121

Fax: +55 (14) 822 0421

Telex: 142107 ujmf br

E-mail: vane@mb.unesp.br

Year instruction started: 1963

Language of instruction: Portuguese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS
UNIVERSIDADE SAO FRANCISCO
AVENIDA SAO FRANCISCO DE ASSIS 218
BRAGANCA PAULISTA 12900-000

Tel.: +55 (11) 784 482 34

Fax: +55 (11) 784 418 25

E-mail: usfbib@eu.ansp.br

Year instruction started: 1971

Language of instruction: Portuguese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS
PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDADE CATOLICA DE CAMPINAS
AVENIDA JOHN BOYD DUNLOP S/N
CAMPINAS 13100
Tel.: +55 (19)495 899
Year instruction started: 1976
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS
UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE CAMPINAS
CIDADE UNIVERSITARIA ZEFERINO VAZ
CP 6111
CAMPINAS 13081-970
Tel.: +55 (19)239 4364/239 7765
Fax: +55 (19)239 2512
E-mail: ceg15@head.fcm.unicamp.br
Year instruction started: 1963
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE CATANDUVA
FUNDACAO PADRE ALBINO
AVENIDA SAO VICENTE DE PAULA 1455
VILA GUZZO
CATANDUVA 15800
Fax: +55 (175)227 161
Year instruction started: 1970

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE JUNDIAI
RUA FRANCISCO TELES 250
VILA ARENS
CP 1295
JUNDIAI 13202
Fax: +55 (11)737 1376
Year instruction started: 1969

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE MARILIA
RUA MONTE CARMELO 800
CP 451
MARILIA 17519-030
Tel.: +55 (144)226 999
Fax: +55 (144)221 079
E-mail: fmmmb@eu.ansp.br
Year instruction started: 1967
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CENTRO DE CIENCIAS BIOMEDICAS
FACULDADE DE MEDICINA

UNIVERSIDADE DE MOGI DAS CRUZES
AVENIDA CANDIDO XAVIER DE ALMEIDA SOUZA 200
MOGI DAS CRUZES 08780
Fax: +55 (11)469 5233
Year instruction started: 1968

UNIVERSIDADE DO OESTE PAULISTA/UNOESTE
RUA BONGIOVANI 700
CIDADE UNIVERSITARIA
CP 1161
PRESIDENTE PRUDENTE 19050
Fax: +55 (182)210 200

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE RIBEIRAO PRETO
UNIVERSIDADE DE SAO PAULO
AVENIDA BANDEIRANTES 3900
RIBEIRAO PRETO 14049-900
Tel.: +55 (16)633 3035
Fax: +55 (16)633 1586
E-mail: admin@fmrp.usp.br
Year instruction started: 1952
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE SANTO AMARO
ORGANIZACAO SANTAMARENSE DE EDUCACAO E CULTURA (OSEC)
RUA PROFESSOR ENEAS DE SIQUEIRA NETO 340
SANTO AMARO 04829
Fax: +55 (11)520 9160
Year instruction started: 1970

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DO ABC
FUNDACAO UNIVERSITARIA DO ABC
AVENIDA PRINCIPE DE GALES 821
SANTO ANDRE 09060
Fax: +55 (11)449 3558
Year instruction started: 1969

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE SANTOS
FUNDACAO LUSIADA
RUA OSWALDO CRUZ 179
SANTOS 11100
Fax: +55 (11)815 5665
Year instruction started: 1967

FUNDACAO FACULDADE REGIONAL DE MEDICINA DE SAO JOSE DO RIO PRETO
AVENIDA BRIGADEIRO FARIA DE LIMA 5416
SAO JOSE DO RIO PRETO 15090
Fax: +55 (172)271 277
Year instruction started: 1968

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DA SANTA CASA DE SAO PAULO
FUNDACAO ARNALDO VIEIRA DE CARVALHO
RUA DR CESARIO MOTTA JUNIOR 112
SAO PAULO 01221
Year instruction started: 1963

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDADE DE SAO PAULO
AVENIDA DR ARNALDO 445
PACAEMBU
SAO PAULO 01246
Fax: +55 (11) 222 8649
Year instruction started: 1913

ESCOLA PAULISTA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE SAO PAULO
RUA BOTUCATU 740
SAO PAULO 04023-900
Tel.: +55 (11) 549 7699
Fax: +55 (11) 549 2127
E-mail: unifesp@epm.br
Year instruction started: 1933
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS
CENTRO DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS E BIOLOGICAS
PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDADE CATOLICA DE SAO PAULO
PRACA DR JOSE ERMIRIO DE MORAES 290
SOROCABA 18030-230
Tel.: +55 (152) 312 773
Fax: +55 (152) 312 773
Year instruction started: 1951
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE TAUBATE
IRMANDADE DE MISERICORDIA DE TAUBATE
AVENIDA TIRADENTES 500
TAUBATE 12100
Fax: +55 (122) 327 660
Year instruction started: 1967

■ SERGIPE
CENTRO DE CIENCIAS BIOLOGICAS E DA SAUDE
FUNDACAO UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE SERGIPE
AVENIDA DESEMBARGADOR MAYNARD 174
ARACAJU 49000
Fax: +55 (79) 241 3995
Year instruction started: 1961

BULGARIA

Total population in 1995: 8 468 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 333
Number of medical schools: 5
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 6.5 years
Title of degree awarded: Magister (Physician)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health, Sveta Nedelia Square 5, Sofia 10000. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school. Foreigners must hold a residence permit.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (2 years)
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with all countries of the newly independent states (NIS), countries of central and eastern Europe and former socialist countries.

HIGHER MEDICAL INSTITUTE

1 CYRIL & METHODY STREET
PLEVEN 5800

Tel.: +359(64)291 05

Fax: +359(64)291 53

Year instruction started: 1974

Language of instruction: Bulgarian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

I. P. PAVLOV HIGHER MEDICAL INSTITUTE

15A VASSIL APRILOV STREET
PLOVDIV 4002

Year instruction started: 1945

MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

15 DIMITAR NESTOROV STREET
SOFIA 1400

Year instruction started: 1918

MEDICAL FACULTY AT TRAKIA UNIVERSITY

11 ARMEJSKA STREET
STARA ZAGORA 6000

Tel.: +359(42)400 94

Fax: +359(42)470 00

Year instruction started: 1982

Language of instruction: Bulgarian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF VARNA

55 MARIN DRINOV STREET
VARNA 9010

Tel.: +359(52)225 622

Fax: +359(52)222 584

Year instruction started: 1961

Language of instruction: Bulgarian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

BURKINA FASO

Total population in 1995: 10 780 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Title of degree awarded: Doctorat d'État en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the *Conseil national de l'Ordre* du Burkina, 01 BP 403 Ouagadougou 01 and with the government authorities. The licence to practise medicine is awarded by the Ministry of Health, Ouagadougou, following 10 years in government service. Foreigners must hold a recognized degree and come from a country with which agreements exist.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (10 years)

Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with France and with countries of the Conseil Africain et Malagache de l'Enseignement Supérieur (CAMES) and the former USSR.

ECOLE SUPERIEURE DES SCIENCES DE LA SANTE

BP 7021

OUAGADOUGOU

Tel.: +226 307 543

Fax: +226 312 639

Year instruction started: 1981

Language of instruction: French

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

BURUNDI

Total population in 1995: 6 221 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 6

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: —

Work in government service after graduation: —

Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTE DE MEDECINE DE BUJUMBURA

UNIVERSITE DU BURUNDI

IBARABARA RYA 28 MUNYONYO

BP 1020

BUJUMBURA

Tel.: +257 232 074

Fax: +257 232 267/232 268

Year instruction started: 1963

Language of instruction: French

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

CAMBODIA

Total population in 1995: 10 273 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 58

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health, Phnom Penh. The licence to practise medicine is granted to nationals who hold a degree from a recognized medical school.

Work in government service: Obligatory (1 year)

Agreements with other countries: None

FACULTE MIXTE DE MEDECINE, DE PHARMACIE ET D'ODONTO-STOMATOLOGIE
BOULEVARD MONIVONG 73
PHNOM PENH
Tel.: +855 (23) 368 051
Year instruction started: 1980
Language of instruction: Khmer, French, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

CAMEROON

Total population in 1995: 13 560 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 7
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ordre national des Médecins, BP 219, Yaoundé. Graduates must provide full personal and legal details, together with a certified copy of their degree certificate, to obtain licensure from the Ministry of Health. Those who have qualified abroad must also provide a certificate of equivalence of their degree.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: No formal agreements exist, but informal agreements exist with France and the United Kingdom.

FACULTE DE MEDECINE ET DES SCIENCES BIOMEDICALES
UNIVERSITE DE YAOUNDE I
BP 1364
YAOUNDE
Tel.: +237 310 586
Fax: +237 311 224/315 178
Year instruction started: 1969

CANADA

Total population in 1995: 29 680 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 221
Number of medical schools: 16
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 or 4 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD); Docteur en Médecine
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Council of Canada, 2283 St Laurent Boulevard, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H7. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Provincial Licensing Authorities to candidates who have at least 2 years' postgraduate training and who have passed parts 1 and 2 of the qualifying examination of the Medical Council of Canada. Foreigners may have to meet citizenship or permanent residence requirements.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: An agreement between the Committee on Accreditation of Canadian Medical Schools and the Liaison Committee on Medical Education of the USA leads to mutual recognition of medical degrees awarded by universities in Canada and the USA.

■ ALBERTA

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY
HEALTH SCIENCES CENTRE
3330 HOSPITAL DRIVE N.W.
CALGARY T2N 4N1

Tel.: +1 (403) 220 4246
Fax: +1 (403) 270 1828
E-mail: psalo@acs.ucalgary.ca
Year instruction started: 1970
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND ORAL HEALTH SCIENCES

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

2-45 MEDICAL SCIENCES BUILDING

EDMONTON T6G 2R7

Tel.: +1 (403) 492 6350

Fax: +1 (403) 492 9531

Year instruction started: 1913

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ BRITISH COLUMBIA

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

3250-910 WEST 10TH AVENUE

VANCOUVER V5T 4E3

Tel.: +1 (604) 875 4500

Fax: +1 (604) 875 5611

Year instruction started: 1950

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: No

■ MANITOBA

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA

753 MCDERMOT AVENUE

WINNIPEG R3T 2N2

Tel.: +1 (204) 789 3569

Fax: +1 (204) 774 8941

E-mail: paragebldghsc.lani@umanitoba.ca

Year instruction started: 1883

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

■ NEWFOUNDLAND

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

300 PRINCE PHILLIP DRIVE

ST JOHN'S A1B 3V6

Tel.: +1 (709) 737 6602

Fax: +1 (709) 737 6746

Year instruction started: 1969

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ NOVA SCOTIA

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY
5849 UNIVERSITY AVENUE
HALIFAX B2T 1E8

Tel.: +1 (902) 494 6592

Fax: +1 (902) 494 7119

Year instruction started: 1868

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ ONTARIO

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
MCMASTER UNIVERSITY
1200 MAIN STREET WEST
HAMILTON L8N 3Z5

Tel.: +1 (905) 525 9140

Fax: +1 (905) 528 4727

E-mail: martind@fhs.mcmaster.ca

Year instruction started: 1969

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY
BOTTERELL HALL

KINGSTON K7L 3N6

Tel.: +1 (613) 545 2544

Fax: +1 (613) 545 6884

Year instruction started: 1854

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO
HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER
LONDON N6A 5C1

Tel.: +1 (519) 661 3744

Fax: +1 (519) 661 3797

E-mail: admissions@do.med.uwo.ca

Year instruction started: 1882

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA
451 SMYTH ROAD
OTTAWA K1H 8M5

Tel.: +1 (613) 562 5800

Year instruction started: 1945
Language of instruction: French, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
1 KING'S COLLEGE CIRCLE
TORONTO M5S 1A8
Tel.: +1 (416) 978 6585
Fax: +1 (416) 978 1774
E-mail: medicine.web@utoronto.ca

Year instruction started: 1887
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

j QUEBEC
FACULTY OF MEDICINE
MCGILL UNIVERSITY
MCINTYRE MEDICAL SCIENCES BUILDING
3655 DRUMMOND STREET
MONTREAL H3G 1Y6
Tel.: +1 (514) 398 3515
Fax: +1 (514) 398 3595
Year instruction started: 1829
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UNIVERSITE DE MONTREAL
CP 6128
SUCCURSALE A
MONTREAL H3C 3J7

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UNIVERSITE LAVAL
PAVILLON FERDINAND-VANDRY
AVENUE DE LA MEDECINE
QUEBEC G1K 7P4
Tel.: +1 (418) 656 2331
Fax: +1 (418) 656 3442
E-mail: fmed@fmed.ulaval.ca
Year instruction started: 1854
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UNIVERSITE DE SHERBROOKE
3001 12 AVENUE NORD
FLEURIMONT
SHERBROOKE J1H 5N4

Tel.: +1 (819) 564 5203
Fax: +1 (819) 564 5444
Year instruction started: 1966
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ SASKATCHEWAN

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN
107 WIGGINS ROAD
SASKATOON S7N 5E5
Tel.: +1 (306) 966 6135
Fax: +1 (306) 966 6164
Year instruction started: 1953
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Total population in 1995: 3 344 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 6
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Diplôme d'État) (Doctor of Medicine (State Diploma))
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTE DES SCIENCES DE LA SANTE
UNIVERSITE DE BANGUI
BP 1383
BANGUI
Year instruction started: 1976

CHAD

Total population in 1995: 6 515 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 2
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctorat en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ordre national des Médecins du Tchad, BP 1296, N'Djamena.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo and Côte d'Ivoire.

FACULTE DES SCIENCES DE LA SANTE
BP 1117
N'DJAMENA
Tel.: +235 517 144
Fax: +235 514 033

Year instruction started: 1990
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CHILE

Total population in 1995: 14 421 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 108
Number of medical schools: 6
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Title of degree awarded: Médico Cirujano (Physician and Surgeon)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Obligation to work in government service: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE CONCEPCION
BARRIO UNIVERSITARIO S/N
CASILLA 60-C
CONCEPCION

Tel.: +56(41)228353
Fax: +56(41)228353
Year instruction started: 1924
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA DE CHILE
LIRA 40
SANTIAGO

Year instruction started: 1833

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE
AVENIDA INDEPENDENCIA 1027
CASILLA 13898
SANTIAGO

Tel.: +56(2)6786115
Fax: +56(2)7374059/6786436
Year instruction started: 1930
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DEPARTAMENTO DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE LA FRONTERA
CASILLA 54-D

TEMUCO
Tel.: +56(45)212108
Fax: +56(45)212108
E-mail: decanmed@werken.ufro.cl

Year instruction started: 1971
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD AUSTRAL DE CHILE
ISLA TEJA
CASILLA 567
VALDIVIA
Year instruction started: 1964

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE VALPARAISO
HONTANEDA 2653
CASILLA 92-V
VALPARAISO
Year instruction started: 1968

CHINA

Total population in 1995: 1 232 083 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 115
Number of medical schools: 150
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3–8 years
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the health department of the local government. Graduates must undertake a 1-year internship and have working experience before receiving their final degree. Those who have graduated abroad must have their degree approved by the national education department. Foreigners may practise for short periods only with special authorization and must be registered with a medical institution in China.
Information on the granting of a licence to practise medicine in Hong Kong is available from the Medical Council of Hong Kong, Hong Kong Academy of Medicine Building, 99 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong. All medical graduates wishing to register as a medical practitioner with the Medical Council of Hong Kong (with the exception of graduates of the University of Hong Kong and the Chinese University of Hong Kong, and Hong Kong Permanent Residents holding recognized United Kingdom, Irish and Commonwealth diplomas, subject to certain conditions), are required to pass the Council's Licensing Examination and successfully complete a period of pre-registration internship training in approved hospitals or institutions.
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

■ ANHUI
BENGBU MEDICAL COLLEGE
108 ZHI HUAI ROAD
BENGBU 233003
Year instruction started: 1958

ANHUI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
24 MEI SHAN ROAD
HEFEI 230038
Year instruction started: 1958

ANHUI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
MEISHAN ROAD
HEFEI 230032

Tel.: +86(2)813965
Fax: +86(2)813965
E-mail: aydxt@public.h.f.ah.cn
Year instruction started: 1949
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
HUAINAN COLLEGE FOR THE COAL INDUSTRY
HUAINAN 232001
Year instruction started: 1985

WANNAN MEDICAL COLLEGE
1 TIE SHAN
WUHU 241001
Year instruction started: 1958

■ BEIJING

BEIJING COLLEGE OF ACUPUNCTURE–MOXIBUSTION AND
ORTHOPAEDICS–TRAUMATOLOGY
6 WANG JING ZHONG HUAN NAN ROAD
DONG ZHI MEN WAI CHAO YANG DISTRICT
BEIJING 100015
Year instruction started: 1986

BEIJING MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
38 XUE YUAN ROAD
BEIJING 100083
Tel.: +86(10)2017620
Fax: +86(10)2015681
Year instruction started: 1912
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

BEIJING SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
DA DONG ROAD
SHUNYI COUNTY
BEIJING 101300
Year instruction started: 1985

COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE AND PHARMACY
BEIJING UNION UNIVERSITY
22 HUA YUAN STREET
JIANG ZHAI KOU
DONG CHENG DISTRICT
BEIJING 100013
Year instruction started: 1978

BEIJING UNIVERSITY OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE (BUTCM)
11 BEI SAN HUAN DONG LU
BEIJING 100029
Tel.: +86(10)64218624
Fax: +86(10)64220867
E-mail: bucmpo@public.bta.net.cn

Year instruction started: 1956
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TRAINING CENTRE OF GENERAL PRACTICE
CAPITAL UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
10 WEST TOU TIAO
YOU AN MEN WAI
BEIJING 100054
Tel.: +86(10)63051165
Fax: +86(10)63058789
E-mail: cumsfm@public.bta.net.cn
Year instruction started: 1960

PEKING UNION MEDICAL COLLEGE
9 DONG DAN SAN TIAO
BEIJING 100730
Year instruction started: 1917

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE OF GENERAL LOGISTICS DEPARTMENT
23 QI LI ZHUANG ROAD
FENG TAI DISTRICT
BEIJING 100017
Year instruction started: 1978

■ FUJIAN

FUJIAN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
53 NORTH WU SI ROAD
FUZHOU 350003
Year instruction started: 1958

FUJIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE
6 JIAO TONG ROAD
FUZHOU 350004
Year instruction started: 1937

■ GANSU

GANSU COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
35 EAST DING XI ROAD
LANZHOU 730000
Year instruction started: 1978

LANZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE
99 DONG GANGXI ROAD
LANZHOU 730000
Tel.: +86(931)8617079
Fax: +86(931)8617025
Year instruction started: 1954
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE
NORTHWEST COLLEGE FOR MINORITIES
1 NORTHWEST NEW VILLAGE

LANZHOU 730030
Year instruction started: 1958

■ GUANGDONG
THE FIRST MILITARY MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
MEI HUA YUAN
GUANGZHOU 510515
Year instruction started: 1951

GUANGDONG COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND PHARMACY
40 BAO GANG GUANG HAN ZHI
GUANGZHOU 510224
Tel.: +86(20)84429040
Fax: +86(20)84449735
E-mail: pharna@gzsuns.edu.cn
Year instruction started: 1980
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

GUANGZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE
195 DONG FENG ROAD WEST
GUANGZHOU 510182
Tel.: +86(20)81363481
Fax: +86(20)81362543
Year instruction started: 1958
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

GUANGZHOU UNIVERSITY OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
10 JICHANG ROAD
GUANGZHOU 510407
Tel.: +86(20)86591233
Fax: +86(20)86594735
Year instruction started: 1956
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL COLLEGE
JINAN UNIVERSITY
SHI PAI
GUANGZHOU 510632
Tel.: +86(20)7579343
Fax: +86(20)5516941
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SUN YAT-SEN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
74 ZHONG SHAN ROAD II
GUANGZHOU 510089
Tel.: +86(20)87775049

Fax: +86(20)87765679
E-mail: sums@gzsums.edu.cn
Year instruction started: 1866
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL COLLEGE
SHANTOU UNIVERSITY
12 RAO PING ROAD
SHANTOU 515031
Tel.: +86(754)8551151
Fax: +86(754)8557562
Telex: 45448 stuni cn
Year instruction started: 1977
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE
SHAOGUAN UNIVERSITY
SHAOGUAN 512005
Year instruction started: 1994
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

GUANGDONG MEDICAL COLLEGE
2 WENMINGDONG ROAD
ZHANJIANG 524023
Tel.: +86(759)2281544
Fax: +86(759)2284104
E-mail: gdmcpyes@letterbox.scut.edu.cn
Year instruction started: 1958
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ GUANGXI
YOUJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR NATIONALITIES OF GUANGXI
BAISE 533000
Year instruction started: 1958

GUILIN MEDICAL COLLEGE
56 LE QUN ROAD
GUILIN 541001
Year instruction started: 1958

GUANGXI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
21 EAST MING XIN ROAD
NANNING 530001
Year instruction started: 1956

GUANGXI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

6 BIN HU ROAD
NANNING 530021
Tel.: +86(771)531 1477
Fax: +86(771)531 2523
Year instruction started: 1934
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ GUIZHOU

QIANNAN SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR MINORITIES
QUIN YI STREET
DUYUN 558003
Tel.: +86(854)222 496
Year instruction started: 1985
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

GUIYANG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
1 EAST ROAD
GUIYANG 550002
Year instruction started: 1965

GUIYANG MEDICAL COLLEGE
4 BEIJING ROAD
GUIYANG 550004
Year instruction started: 1938

ZUNYI MEDICAL COLLEGE
WAI HUAN ROAD
ZUNYI 563003
Year instruction started: 1949

■ HAINAN

HAINAN MEDICAL COLLEGE
33 LONG HUA ROAD
HAIKOU 570005
Year instruction started: 1952

■ HEBEI

CHENGDE MEDICAL COLLEGE
CUI QIAO ROAD
CHENGDE 067000
Tel.: +86(314)206 4592
Fax: +86(314)206 4089
Year instruction started: 1945
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

HANDAN MEDICAL SCHOOL
HANDAN 056002
Tel.: +86(310)301 4817
Year instruction started: 1958

Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

HEBEI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
5 WEST CHANG AN ROAD
SHIJIAZHUANG 050017
Year instruction started: 1970

NORTH CHINA MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR THE COAL INDUSTRY
JIAN SHE ROAD
TANGSHAN 063000
Year instruction started: 1958

ZHANGJIAKOU MEDICAL COLLEGE
14 CHANG QING ROAD
ZHANGJIAKOU 075000
Year instruction started: 1949

■ HEILONGJIANG

HARBIN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
157 BAOJIAN ROAD
NANGANG DISTRICT
HARBIN 150086
Tel.: +86(451)6669485
Fax: +86(451)6675769
E-mail: pub@hrbmu.edu.cn
Year instruction started: 1926

Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

HEILONGJIANG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
14 HE PING ROAD
HARBIN 150040
Tel.: +86(451)2112786
Fax: +86(451)2112786
Year instruction started: 1959
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

JIAMUSI MEDICAL COLLEGE
DEXIANG STREET
JIAMUSI 154002
Year instruction started: 1958

JIXI MEDICAL SCHOOL FOR THE COAL INDUSTRY
JIXI 158100

MUDANJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE
TONG XIANG ROAD
MUDANJIANG 157001
Year instruction started: 1958

QIQIHAR MEDICAL COLLEGE
24 XIANG YANG STREET
QIQIHAR 161041
Year instruction started: 1978

■ HENAN

KAIFENG SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
65 QIAN YING MEN STREET
KAIFENG 475001
Tel.: +86(378)5958866
Year instruction started: 1929
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

LUOYANG SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
6 ANHUI ROAD
LUOYANG 471003
Year instruction started: 1958

ZHANG ZHONGJING SCHOOL OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING
WO LONG GANG
NANYANG
Year instruction started: 1985

XINXIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE
XINYAN ROAD
XINXIANG 453003
Tel.: +86(373)3053410
Fax: +86(373)3041119
Year instruction started: 1950
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

HENAN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
EAST JIN SHUI ROAD
ZHENGZHOU 450003
Year instruction started: 1958

HENAN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
40 UNIVERSITY ROAD
ZHENGZHOU 450052
Year instruction started: 1953

■ HONG KONG

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
SHATIN
NEW TERRITORIES
HONG KONG
Tel.: +852 26096870
Fax: +852 26036958
Telex: 50301 cuhk hx
Year instruction started: 1981

Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG
7 SASSOON ROAD
HONG KONG

Tel.: +852 281 992 14

Fax: +852 285 597 42

Telex: 71919 cereb hx

Year instruction started: 1887

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ HUBEI

ENSHI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
61 FOUTH LANE
WU YANG STREET
ENSHI 445000

Year instruction started: 1958

YUNYANG MEDICAL COLLEGE
SHIYAN 442000

Tel.: +86(719) 889 1088

Fax: +86(719) 889 1080

Year instruction started: 1971

Language of instruction: Chinese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

HUBEI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
110 YUN JIA QIAO
WUHAN 430061

Year instruction started: 1958

HUBEI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
39 DONG HU ROAD
WUCHANG
WUHAN 430071

Tel.: +86(27) 736 0602

Fax: +86(27) 736 0601

E-mail: rong@public.wh.hb.cn

Year instruction started: 1943

Language of instruction: Chinese, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

TONGJI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
13 HANGKONG ROAD
WUHAN 430030

Tel.: +86(27) 362 2600

Fax: +86(27) 586 1050/585 8920

Year instruction started: 1907
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

WUHAN SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR THE METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY
25 YE JIN STREET
WUHAN
Year instruction started: 1965

XIANNING MEDICAL COLLEGE
XIANNING 437100
Tel.: +86(715)8260538
Fax: +86(715)8260538
Year instruction started: 1965
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF THE THREE GORGE COLLEGE
159 YI LING ROAD
YICHANG 443003
Year instruction started: 1958

■ HUNAN

HUNAN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
107 SHAO SHAN ROAD
CHANGSHA 410007
Tel.: +86(731)5556660
Fax: +86(731)5532948
Year instruction started: 1960
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

HUNAN MEDICAL SCHOOL
CHANGSHA 410006
Tel.: +86(731)8802644
Year instruction started: 1985
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

HUNAN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
22 BEI ZHAN ROAD
PO BOX 46
CHANGSHA 410078
Tel.: +86(731)4472685
Fax: +86(731)4471339
Year instruction started: 1914
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CHENZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE
25 RENMIN WEST ROAD
CHENZHOU 423000
Tel.: +86(735)2224561
Year instruction started: 1958
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

HENGYANG MEDICAL COLLEGE
WEST COLLEGE VILLAGE
HENGYANG 421001
Year instruction started: 1958

■ INNER MONGOLIA AUTONOMOUS REGION

BAOTOU MEDICAL COLLEGE
GANG TIE STREET
BAOTOU 024010
Year instruction started: 1958

INNER MONGOLIA MEDICAL COLLEGE
5 XIN HUA STREET
HOHHOT 100059
Tel.: +86(471)6963300
Fax: +86(471)6965120
Year instruction started: 1956
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

INNER MONGOLIA COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL MONGOLIAN MEDICINE
16 CUI LIN HE STREET
TONGLIAO 028041
Year instruction started: 1978

■ JIANGSU

NANJING COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
282 HAN ZHONG ROAD
NANJING 210029
Tel.: +86(25)6612904
Fax: +86(25)6612904
Year instruction started: 1955
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3–7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

NANJING MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
140 HAN ZHONG ROAD
NANJING 210029
Tel.: +86(25)6612696
Fax: +86(25)6508960
Year instruction started: 1934
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

NANJING RAILWAY MEDICAL COLLEGE
DIN JIA QIAO ROAD
NANJING 210009
Year instruction started: 1958

NANJING UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
22 HAN KOU ROAD
NANJING 210093
Tel.: +86(25)6637551
Fax: +86(25)3302728
Telex: 34151 prcnu cn
Year instruction started: 1987
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

NAVY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
2 MA QUN STREET
NANJING 210049
Year instruction started: 1973

NANTONG MEDICAL COLLEGE
19 QI XIN ROAD
NANTONG 226001
Tel.: +86(513)5517191
Fax: +86(513)5517359
E-mail: nmcl@public.nt.js.cn
Year instruction started: 1912
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3–5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

SUZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE
48 REN MIN ROAD
SUZHOU 215007
Year instruction started: 1957

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT OF JIANGNAN COLLEGE
WUXI 214063
Tel.: +86(510)5511263
Fax: +86(510)5512506
Year instruction started: 1985
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

XUZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE
84 WEST HUAI HAI ROAD
XUZHOU 221002
Year instruction started: 1958

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF YANGZHOU UNIVERSITY

HUBEI ROAD
YANGZHOU
Year instruction started: 1979

ZHENJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE
3 YI ZHENG ROAD
ZHENJIANG 212001
Year instruction started: 1980

■ JIANGXI
GANNAN COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
QINGNIAN ROAD
GANZHOU
Year instruction started: 1958

JINGGANGSHAN MEDICAL SCHOOL
JIAN 343000
Tel.: +86(796)8224771
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

JIUJIANG SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
17 LU FENG ROAD
JIUJIANG 332000
Tel.: +86(792)8226155
Fax: +86(792)8226303
Year instruction started: 1951
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

JIANGXI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
56 YANG MING ROAD
NANCHANG 330006
Tel.: +86(791)6210664
Fax: +86(791)6210664
Year instruction started: 1959
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3–5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

JIANGXI MEDICAL COLLEGE
161 BA YI STREET
NANCHANG 330006
Year instruction started: 1952

YICHUN SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
57 WEST ZHONG SHAN ROAD
YICHUN 336000
Year instruction started: 1958

■ JILIN
BETHUNE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

6 XINMIN STREET
CHANGCHUN
Year instruction started: 1938

CHANGCHUN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
15 GONG NONG ROAD
CHANGCHUN 130021
Year instruction started: 1958

CHANGCHUN MEDICAL SCHOOL
CHANGCHUN 130031
Tel.: +86(431)4841362
Year instruction started: 1993
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

AIR FORCE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
100 JIANG NAN STREET
JILIN 132011
Year instruction started: 1975

JILIN MEDICAL COLLEGE
1 BEIJING ROAD
JILIN 132001
Year instruction started: 1951

YANBIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE
121 JUZI STREET
YANJI 133000
Year instruction started: 1948

■ LIAONING

DALIAN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
465 ZHONG SHAN LU
DALIAN 116027
Tel.: +86(411)4691802/4671241
Fax: +86(411)4672546
Year instruction started: 1947
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE OF DALIAN UNIVERSITY
26 WU SI ROAD
XI GANG DISTRICT
DALIAN
Year instruction started: 1986

JINZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE
JINZHOU
Year instruction started: 1946

CHINA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
92 BEI ER ROAD
HEPING DISTRICT

SHENYANG 110001
Tel.: +86(24)3863731
Fax: +86(24)3875539
Year instruction started: 1931
Language of instruction: Japanese, Chinese, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

LIAONING COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
79 CONGSHUN BEI LING STREET
SHENYANG 110032
Year instruction started: 1958

SHENYANG MEDICAL COLLEGE
HUANGHE SOUTH STREET
SHENYANG 110031
Tel.: +86(246)842619
Fax: +86(246)228565
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

■ NINGXIA HUI AUTONOMOUS REGION
NINGXIA MEDICAL COLLEGE
SOUTH SHENG LI STREET
YINCHUAN 750004
Tel.: +86(951)4091158
Year instruction started: 1958
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

■ QINGHAI
QINGHAI MEDICAL COLLEGE
84 KUN LUN ROAD
XINING 810001
Year instruction started: 1958

■ SHAANXI
THE FOURTH MILITARY MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
CHANG LE ROAD
XIAN 310033
Year instruction started: 1954

SHAANXI MEDICAL SCHOOL
XIAN 710068
Tel.: +86(29)5220726
Fax: +86(29)5220723
Year instruction started: 1994
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

XIAN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
WEST XIAO ZHAI ROAD
XIAN 710061
Year instruction started: 1937

SHAANXI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
1 WEI YANG ROAD
XIANYANG 712083
Year instruction started: 1958

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
XIZANG NATIONAL COLLEGE
XIANYANG 712082
Tel.: +86(891)3763078
Year instruction started: 1964

YAN'AN MEDICAL COLLEGE
DU PU CHUAN
YAN'AN 716000
Year instruction started: 1978

■ SHANDONG
BINZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE
522 YELLOW RIVER THIRD ROAD
BINZHOU 256603
Year instruction started: 1974

HEZE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
WEST KAO PENG STREET
HEZE 274030
Year instruction started: 1958

SHANDONG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
JING ROAD
JINAN 250014
Year instruction started: 1958

SHANDONG MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
44 WEST WENHUA ROAD
JINAN
Year instruction started: 1948

JINING MEDICAL COLLEGE
38 JIAN SHE ROAD
JINING 272113
Year instruction started: 1974

LINYI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
QING NIAN ROAD
LINYI 276002
Year instruction started: 1966

QINGDAO MEDICAL COLLEGE
38 DENGZHOU ROAD
QINGDAO 266021
Tel.: +86(532)3801514
Fax: +86(532)3801449
Year instruction started: 1946

Language of instruction: Chinese, Japanese, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TAISHAN MEDICAL COLLEGE
2 EAST YING SHENG ROAD
TAI'AN
Year instruction started: 1974

WEIFANG MEDICAL COLLEGE
12 SHENG LI STREET
WEIFANG 261042
Year instruction started: 1950

■ SHANGHAI
SHANGHAI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
42 NAN FENG ROAD
NAN QIAO TOWN
FENGXIAN 201400
Year instruction started: 1985

THE SECOND MILITARY MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
594 XIANG YIN ROAD
SHANGHAI 200433
Year instruction started: 1949

SHANGHAI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
138 MEDICAL COLLEGE ROAD
SHANGHAI 200032
Year instruction started: 1926

MEDICAL COLLEGE
SHANGHAI RAILWAY UNIVERSITY
1238 GONG HE XIN ROAD
SHANGHAI 200070
Tel.: +86(56)626087
Fax: +86(56)901123
Year instruction started: 1958
Language of instruction: Chinese, Japanese, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes

SHANGHAI SECOND MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
280 SOUTH CHONG QING ROAD
SHANGHAI 200025
Tel.: +86(21)63200879
Fax: +86(21)63202916
Year instruction started: 1952
Language of instruction: Chinese, French, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3–7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SHANGHAI UNIVERSITY OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
530 LINGLING ROAD
SHANGHAI 200032
Tel.: +86(21)64174600

Fax: +86(21)64178290
Year instruction started: 1956
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3–7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ SHANXI

DATONG SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
4 YIWEI STREET
DATONG 037008
Tel.: +86(352)5022195
Fax: +86(352)5026174
Year instruction started: 1958
Language of instruction: Chinese
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

CHANGZHI MEDICAL COLLEGE
46 SOUTH YANAN ROAD
SHANGZHI 046000
Year instruction started: 1958

SHANXI COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
19 JI CI ROAD
TAIYUAN 030024
Year instruction started: 1982

SHANXI MEDICAL COLLEGE
XIAN JIAN ROAD
TAIYUAN 030001
Year instruction started: 1950

■ SICHUAN

CHENGDU COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
15 SHI ER QIAO STREET
CHENGDU 610075
Tel.: +86(28)7784542
Fax: +86(28)7763471
Year instruction started: 1956
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

WEST CHINA UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
17 SECTION 3
SOUTH REN MIN ROAD
CHENGDU 610044
Tel.: +86(28)5501002
Fax: +86(28)5583252
Year instruction started: 1910
Language of instruction: Chinese, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

CHONGQING MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

1 YIXUEYUAN LU
YU ZHONG QU
CHONGQING 630046
Tel.: +86(811)8809229
Fax: +86(811)8812985
Year instruction started: 1956
Language of instruction: Chinese, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

THE THIRD MILITARY MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
GAO TAN YAN
SHA PING BA
CHONGQING 630038
Year instruction started: 1954

DEPARTMENT OF TRADITIONAL MEDICINE
YUZHOU UNIVERSITY
CHONGQING 630000

LUZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE
ZHONG SHAN
LUZHOU 646000
Year instruction started: 1958

NORTH SICHUAN MEDICAL COLLEGE
20 FUJIANG ROAD
NANCHONG 637007
Tel.: +86(817)2226611
Fax: +86(817)2225475
Year instruction started: 1951
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

■ TAIWAN
No information available

■ TIANJIN
MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR ARMED POLICE
TIANJIN 300162

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
NANKAI UNIVERSITY
94 WEIJIN ROAD
TIANJIN 300071
Tel.: +86(22)23509842
Fax: +86(22)23509842
E-mail: nkdxxy@public1.tpt.tj.cn
Year instruction started: 1989
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIANJIN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE

20 YU QUAN ROAD
TIANJIN 300319
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

TIANJIN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
22 QI XIANG TAI ROAD
TIANJIN 300070
Year instruction started: 1952
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

■ TIBET AUTONOMOUS REGION
YANWANGSHAN SCHOOL OF TRADITIONAL TIBET MEDICINE
LHASA 850003
Year instruction started: 1987
Language of instruction: Zang
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

■ XINJIANG UYGUR AUTONOMOUS REGION
XINJIANG SCHOOL OF TRADITIONAL URGUR MEDICINE
HETIAN 848000
Year instruction started: 1988
Language of instruction: Uygur
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

SHIHEZI MEDICAL COLLEGE
SECOND ROAD (NORTH)
SHIHEZI 832002
Tel.: +86(993)201 2036
Fax: +86(993)201 5620
Year instruction started: 1949
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

XINJIANG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
10 XINYI ROAD
URUMQI 830000
Year instruction started: 1986

XINJIANG MEDICAL COLLEGE
8 XINYI ROAD
URUMQI 830054
Tel.: +86(991)484 3398
Fax: +86(991)484 3398
Year instruction started: 1956
Language of instruction: Chinese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3–8 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ YUNNAN

DALI MEDICAL COLLEGE
SOUTH REN MIN ROAD
DALI 671000
Year instruction started: 1982

KUNMING MEDICAL COLLEGE
84 WEST REN MIN ROAD
KUNMING 650031
Year instruction started: 1956

YUNNAN COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
6 BAI TA ROAD
KUNMING 650011
Year instruction started: 1956

■ ZHEJIANG

HANGZHOU MEDICAL SCHOOL
HANGZHOU 310012
Tel.: +86(571)571 8858
Year instruction started: 1994
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 3 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

ZHEJIANG COLLEGE OF TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE
QING CHUN STREET
HANGZHOU 310009
Year instruction started: 1959

ZHEJIANG MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
157 YAN AN ROAD
HANGZHOU 310006
Tel.: +86(571)702 2700
Fax: +86(571)707 1571/707 7389
Year instruction started: 1912
Language of instruction: Chinese, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

WENZHOU MEDICAL COLLEGE
82 XUE YUAN ROAD
WENZHOU 325003
Tel.: +86(577)833 4941
Fax: +86(577)834 1041
Year instruction started: 1958
Language of instruction: Chinese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLOMBIA

Total population in 1995: 36 444 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 105

Number of medical schools: 26

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–7 years

Title of degree awarded: Médico, Médico Cirujano (Physician, Physician and Surgeon)

Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Health, Carrera 13 No. 32–76, Bogotá. Graduates must provide the original degree certificate, authenticated citizenship or identity papers and an attestation of the completion of the compulsory year of social service in a duly approved post. Those who have graduated abroad must have their degree validated by the Instituto Colombiano para el Fomento de la Educación Superior, Calle 17 No. 3–40, Zona Postal No. 1, Santafé de Bogotá.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year)

Agreements with other countries: —

■ ANTIOQUIA

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA

INSTITUTO DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD “CES”

CALLE 10A NO. 22-04

APDO 054591

MEDELLIN

Tel.: +57 (4) 268 3711

Fax: +57 (4) 266 6046

E-mail: ces@medellincetcol.net.co.

Year instruction started: 1973

Language of instruction: Spanish, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA

UNIVERSIDAD DE ANTIOQUIA

CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA

CALLE 67 NO. 5–108

APDO 1226

MEDELLIN

Year instruction started: 1872

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA

UNIVERSIDAD PONTIFICIA BOLIVARIANA

CALLE 78B NO. 72–109

APDO 56006

MEDELLIN

Tel.: +57 (4) 441 5544

Fax: +57 (4) 257 2428

Year instruction started: 1976

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ ATLANTICO

DIVISION CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD

UNIVERSIDAD DEL NORTE

KM 5 CARRETERA A PUERTO COLOMBIA

APDO 1569

BARRANQUILLA

Tel.: +57 (58) 359 8957
Fax: +57 (58) 359 8852
E-mail: webmaster@uninorte.edu.co
Year instruction started: 1975
Language of instruction: Spanish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD LIBRE DE COLOMBIA
SECCIONAL ATLANTICO
CARRETERA 46 NO. 48-170
APDO 1752
BARRANQUILLA
Year instruction started: 1974

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD METROPOLITANA
CARRERA 42-F NO. 75B-169
APDO 50576
BARRANQUILLA
Tel.: +57 (95) 358 7889
Fax: +57 (95) 358 3378
Year instruction started: 1975
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ BOLIVAR
DIVISION DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD DE CARTAGENA
CALLE DE LA UNIVERSIDAD 36-100
APDO 1382
CARTAGENA
Year instruction started: 1828

■ BOYACA
FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
FUNDACION UNIVERSITARIA DE BOYACA
CARRERA 2 ESTE NO. 64-169
APDO 1118
TUNJA

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD PEDAGOGICA Y TECNOLOGICA DE COLOMBIA
CALLE 24
ANTIGUO HOSPITAL SAN RAFAEL
TUNJA
Tel.: +57 (987) 424 577/437 173
Fax: +57 (987) 424 577
Year instruction started: 1994
Language of instruction: Spanish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ CALDAS

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE CALDAS
CALLE 65 NO. 26-10
APDO 275
MANIZALES
Year instruction started: 1952

■ CAUCA

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD DEL CAUCA
CARRERA 6
CALLE 13 NORTE
POPAYAN
Tel.: +57 (28) 234 118
Fax: +57 (28) 236 251
Year instruction started: 1950
Language of instruction: Spanish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ CUNDINAMARCA

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE LA SABANA
CAMPUS UNIVERSITARIO
PUENTE DEL COMUN
VIA CHIA
CHIA
Tel.: +57 (1) 760 377
Year instruction started: 1994
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
COLEGIO MAYOR DE NUESTRA SENORA DEL ROSARIO
CALLE 10 NO. 18-75
APDO 24743
SANTA FE DE BOGOTA
Tel.: +57 (1) 247 0752
Fax: +57 (1) 277 3110
Year instruction started: 1966
Language of instruction: Spanish, French, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA COLOMBIANA DE MEDICINA
TRANSVERSAL 9A BIS NO. 133-25
APDO 100998
SANTA FE DE BOGOTA
Tel.: +57 (1) 258 3723
Fax: +57 (1) 625 2030
Year instruction started: 1979
Language of instruction: Spanish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA "JUAN N. CORPAS"
AVENIDA CORPAS KILOMETRO 3
CP 2787
SANTA FE DE BOGOTA
Tel.: +57(1)681 5612
Fax: +57(1)681 3558/683 4378
Year instruction started: 1971
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
FUNDACION UNIVERSITARIA SAN MARTIN
CARRERA 19 NO. 80-72
SANTA FE DE BOGOTA
Tel.: +57(1)6168071/621 1353
Fax: +57(1)235 8356
Year instruction started: 1994
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDAD JAVERIANA
CARRERA 7A NO. 40-62
APDO 56710
SANTA FE DE BOGOTA
Tel.: +57(1)288 2166
Fax: +57(1)288 9273
E-mail: fmedicina@javercol.javeriana.edu.co
Year instruction started: 1942
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD MILITAR "NUEVA GRANADA"
TRANSVAL 5 NO. 49-00
SANTA FE DE BOGOTA
Tel.: +57(91)285 3405
Fax: +57(91)285 3405/232 7281
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE COLOMBIA
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA
APDO 14490
SANTA FE DE BOGOTA

Year instruction started: 1867

■ HUILA

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA Y CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD SURCOLOMBIANA
AVENIDA PASTRANA BORRERO, CARRERA 1
APDO 385
NEIVA

Year instruction started: 1983

■ QUINDIO

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD DEL QUINDIO
CARRERA 15
CALLE 12 NORTE
APDO 460
ARMENIA

Tel.: +57 (967) 493 897

Fax: +57 (967) 462 563

Year instruction started: 1980

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ RISARALDA

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD TECNOLÓGICA DE PEREIRA
APDO 97
PEREIRA

Tel.: +57 (963) 350 722

Fax: +57 (963) 350 722

Year instruction started: 1977

Language of instruction: Spanish, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ SANTANDER

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
CORPORACION UNIVERSITARIA DE SANTANDER (UDES)
CAMPUS UNIVERSITARIO—LAGOS DEL CACIQUE
APDO 40223

BUCARAMANGA

Tel.: +57 (76) 651 6500

Fax: +57 (76) 651 6492

Year instruction started: 1996

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA FACULTAD DE SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD INDUSTRIAL DE SANTANDER
CARRERA 27

CALLE 9

APDO 678

BUCARAMANGA

Year instruction started: 1967

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DEL VALLE
HOSPITAL UNIVERSITARIO DEL VALLE 1007
CALI 25360
Tel.: +57 (23) 554 3019
Fax: +57 (23) 557 6914
Year instruction started: 1951
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD LIBRE
DIAGONAL 37A NO. 3-29
APDO 1040
CALI
Year instruction started: 1976

CONGO

Total population in 1995: 2 668 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 27
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Obligation to work in government service: —
Agreements with other countries: —

INSTITUT SUPERIEUR DES SCIENCES DE LA SANTE (INSSSA)
BP 2672
BRAZZAVILLE
Tel.: +242 813 931
Telex: 5331 kg
Year instruction started: 1975
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COOK ISLANDS

Total population in 1995: —
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 111
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: —
Title of degree awarded: —
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Cook Islands Medical Council. The licence to practise medicine is granted to holders of a degree from a recognized medical institution.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (3 years)
Agreements with other countries: None

ST MARY'S SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
COOK ISLANDS
Tel.: +682(1) 533 6603
Fax: +682(1) 532 1655
Year instruction started: 1998

COSTA RICA

Total population in 1995: 3 500 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 126
Number of medical schools: 4
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 or 6 years (a further year of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Médico Cirujano (Physician and Surgeon)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Colegio de Médicos y Cirujanos de Costa Rica, Sabana Sur, San José. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates who have completed
1 year of social service. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree validated.
Foreigners must have been resident in Costa Rica for at least 5 years to obtain a licence to practise.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year)
Agreements with other countries: —

ESCUELA AUTONOMA DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE CENTRO AMERICA SABANA OESTE
CARRETERA ESCAZU
APDO 638-1007
CENTRO COLON
SAN JOSE
Tel.: +506 296 3944
Fax: +506 231 4368
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE COSTA RICA
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA "RODRIGO FACIO"
SAN PEDRO DE MONTES DE OCA
SAN JOSE
Tel.: +506 207 4570
Fax: +506 207 5667
Year instruction started: 1963
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE IBEROAMERICA (UNIBE)
APDO 11870
SAN JOSE 1000
Year instruction started: 1995
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD INTERNACIONAL DE LAS AMERICAS

APDO 1447-1002

SAN JOSE 1002

Tel.: +5062335304

Fax: +5062223216

Year instruction started: 1992

Language of instruction: Spanish, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Total population in 1995: 14 015 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years

Title of degree awarded: Doctorat d'État en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Conseil national de l'Ordre des Médecins, Abidjan 01. The licence to practise medicine is awarded by the President of the Conseil national de l'Ordre des Médecins and the Ministère de la Santé publique to graduates of a recognized medical school on presentation of their citizenship papers.

Foreigners require special authorization to practise.

Work in government service after graduation: —

Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTE DE MEDECINE

UNIVERSITE D'ABIDJAN

BP V 166

ABIDJAN

Year instruction started: 1966

CROATIA

Total population in 1995: 4 501 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 201

Number of medical schools: 2

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Title of degree awarded: —

Medical registration/licence to practise: —

Work in government service after graduation: —

Agreements with other countries: —

MEDICINSKI FAKULTET

SVEUCILISTA U RIJECI

UL. BRACE BRANCHETTA 20

RIJEKA 51000

Tel.: +385(51)514790

Fax: +385(51)514790/227856

Year instruction started: 1955

Language of instruction: Croatian, Italian, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICINSKI FAKULTET
SVEUCILISTA U ZAGREBU
SALATA 3
ZAGREB 10000
Tel.: +385 (1)456 6909
Fax: +385 (1)456 6724
Year instruction started: 1917
Language of instruction: Croatian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CUBA

Total population in 1995: 11 018 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 518
Number of medical schools: 13
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor en Medicina (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministerio de Salud Pública, Calle 23 y N, Vedado, Habana. Physicians should provide a copy of their qualifications from the university concerned. Those who have qualified abroad must have their degree validated by the competent authorities. Foreigners must receive authorization from the Ministry of Public Health to practise.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory
Agreements with other countries: —

INSTITUTO SUPERIOR DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS "CARLOS J. FINLAY"
CARRETERA CENTRAL OESTE Y MADAME CURIE
CAMAGUEY 70100
Tel.: +53 (7)989 10
Fax: +53 (7)615 87
E-mail: cpinf@finlay.sld.cu
Year instruction started: 1968
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS CIEGO DE AVILA
CIRCUNVALACION Y CARRETERA DE MORON
CIEGO DE AVILA 65100

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS CIENFUEGOS
CALLE 51 ENTRE 36 Y 38
CIENFUEGOS 55100

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS GUANTANAMO
CALLE 5 OESTE ENTRE 8 Y 9 NORTE
GUANTANAMO 95100

INSTITUTO SUPERIOR DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE LA HABANA
CALLE 146 Y AVENIDA 31
PLAYA
HABANA 11600
Tel.: +53 (7)218 545
Fax: +53 (7)336 257
Year instruction started: 1726

Language of instruction: Spanish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS HOLGUIN
AVENIDA LENIN NO. 4 ESQUINA A AGUILERA
HOLGUIN 80100

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS LAS TUNAS
AVENIDA DE LA JUVENTUD S/N
LAS TUNAS 75100

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS GRANMA "CELIA SANCHEZ MANDULAY"
AVENIDA CAMILO CIENFUEGAS
ESQUINA CARRETERA CAMPECHUELA
MANZANILLO 87510
E-mail: dec@golfo.grm.sld.cu, vdoc@golfo.grm.sld.cu
Year instruction started: 1982
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS MATANZAS
CARRETERA DE QUINTANILLA KM 101
MATANZAS 40100

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS PINAR DEL RIO
CARRETERA CENTRAL KM 89
PINAR DEL RIO 20100

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS SANCTI SPIRITUS
CARRETERA CIRCUNVALACION NORTE
BANDA
SANCTI SPIRITUS 60100

INSTITUTO SUPERIOR DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE VILLA CLARA
CARRETERA DE ACUEDUCTO Y CIRCUNVALACION
SANTA CLARA 50200
Year instruction started: 1966

INSTITUTO SUPERIOR DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS DE SANTIAGO DE CUBA
AVENIDA DE LAS AMERICAS Y CALLE E
SANTIAGO DE CUBA 90100
Year instruction started: 1962

CZECH REPUBLIC

Total population in 1995: 10 251 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 293
Number of medical schools: 7
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Doktor Všeobecné Medicíny, Zkratka (M.U.Dr.) (General Practitioner)
Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Czech
Medical Chamber to medical graduates who have completed the first- and second-level

postgraduate professional examination. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree validated and may be required to take a further examination and a language examination.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (2 years)
Agreements with other countries: Bilateral and multilateral agreements exist with a number of countries.

LEKARSKA FAKULTA
MASARYKOVY UNIVERZITY V BRNO
KOMENSKÉHO NAM. 2
662 43 BRNO
Tel.: +420(5)421 264 90
Fax: +420(5)421 262 00
E-mail: dmala@med.muni.cz
Year instruction started: 1919
Language of instruction: Czech, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

LEKARSKA FAKULTA
UNIVERZITY KARLOVY V HRADCI KRALOVE
SIMKOVA 870
500 38 HRADEC KRALOVE
Tel.: +420(49)581 6242
Fax: +420(49)551 3597
Year instruction started: 1945
Language of instruction: Czech, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

LEKARSKA FAKULTA
UNIVERSITA PALACKEHO
TR SVOBODY 8
771 26 OLOMOUC
Tel.: +420(68)522 3907
Fax: +420(68)522 3907
E-mail: dekan@risc.upol.cz
Year instruction started: 1573
Language of instruction: Czech, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

LEKARSKA FAKULTA
UNIVERZITY KARLOVY V PLZNI
HUSOVA 13
306 05 PLZEN
Tel.: +420(19)722 1200
Fax: +420(19)722 1460
E-mail: veda@lfp.cuni.cz
Year instruction started: 1945
Language of instruction: Czech, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

LEKARSKA FAKULTA 1

UNIVERZITY KARLOVY
KATERINSKA 32
121 08 PRAHA 2
Tel.: +420(2) 295 270
Fax: +420(2) 295 270
E-mail: studij@lf1.cuni.cz
Year instruction started: 1348
Language of instruction: Czech, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

LEKARSKA FAKULTA 2
UNIVERZITY KARLOVY
V UVALU 84
150 18 PRAHA 5
Tel.: +420(2) 244 311 11/244 358 00/244 358 01
Fax: +420(2) 244 358 20
E-mail: dean.office@lfmotol.cuni.cz
Year instruction started: 1953
Language of instruction: Czech, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

LEKARSKA FAKULTA 3
UNIVERZITY KARLOVY
RUSKA 87
100 00 PRAHA 10
Tel.: +420(2) 673 118 12/673 167 10/673 122 33
Fax: +420(2) 673 118 12/671 022 33
Year instruction started: 1348
Language of instruction: Czech, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA

Total population in 1995: 22 466 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —
Number of medical schools: 10
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

CHONGJIN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
SUBUKDONG
POHANG DISTRICT
CHONGJIN
Year instruction started: 1948

HAEJU MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
KWANGSOKDONG
HAEJU
Year instruction started: 1959

HAMHUNG MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
RIHWADONG
HOESANG DISTRICT
HAMHUNG
Year instruction started: 1946

HYESAN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
SINAMDONG
HYESAN
Year instruction started: 1971

KANGGYE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
SOCHONDONG
KANGGYE
Year instruction started: 1969

PYONGSONG MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
OKJONDONG
PYONGSONG
Year instruction started: 1972

PYONGYANG MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
RYONHWADONG
CENTRAL DISTRICT
PYONGYANG
Year instruction started: 1948

SARIWON MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
UNHADONG
SARIWON
Year instruction started: 1971

SINUJU MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
PYONGHWADONG

SINUIJU

Year instruction started: 1969

WONSAN MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

WAUDONG

WONSAN

Year instruction started: 1971

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

Total population in 1995: 46 812 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —

Number of medical schools: 3

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years

Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine, Chirurgie et Accouchement

(Doctor of Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery)

Medical registration/licence to practise: —

Work in government service after graduation: —

Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTE DE MEDECINE

UNIVERSITE DE KINSHASA

BP 834

KINSHASA

Year instruction started: 1954

FACULTE DE MEDECINE

UNIVERSITE DE KISANGANI

BP 2012

KISANGANI

Year instruction started: 1983

FACULTE DE MEDECINE

UNIVERSITE DE LUBUMBASHI

BP 1825

LUBUMBASHI

Tel.: +243 (222) 3315

Year instruction started: 1956

Language of instruction: French, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

DENMARK

Total population in 1995: 5 237 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 283

Number of medical schools: 3

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years

Title of degree awarded: Candidatus medicinae (cand. med.); Doctor of

Medicine

Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the National

Board of Health, PO Box 2020, DK-1012

Copenhagen K.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors).

DET SUNDHEDSVIDENSKABELIGE FAKULTET
AARHUS UNIVERSITET
VENNELYST BOULEVARD 9
DK-8000 AARHUS C
Year instruction started: 1934

DET SUNDHEDSVIDENSKABELIGE FAKULTET
KOBENHAVNS UNIVERSITET
PANUM INSTITUTET
BLEGDAMSVEJ 3 C
DK-2200 KOBENHAVN N
Year instruction started: 1736

DET SUNDHEDSVIDENSKABELIGE FAKULTET
ODENSE UNIVERSITET
WINSLOWPARKEN 15, 1 SAL
DK-5230 ODENSE C
Year instruction started: 1966

DJIBOUTI

Total population in 1995: 617 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 20
Number of medical schools: None
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ordre des Médecins, Djibouti. The licence to practise medicine is issued by the Ministère de la Santé publique et des Affaires sociales, BP 1974, Djibouti, to graduates of a recognized medical school. Foreigners must receive authorization to practise.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: —

DOMINICA

Total population in 1995: 71 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 46
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Dominica Medical Board, Ministry of Health, Roseau. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed an additional 18-month internship after graduation. Foreigners must have evidence of an offer of employment.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (18 months)
Agreements with other countries: None

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
ROSS UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 266
ROSEAU
Tel.: +1 (767) 445 5355/(212) 279 5500
Fax: +1 (767) 445 5583/(212) 629 3147
Year instruction started: 1978

Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Total population in 1995: 7 961 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 77
Number of medical schools: 10
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4–7 years (a further 2 years of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Doctor en Medicina (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Secretaria de Estado de Salud Pública, Avenida San Cristóbal esquina Avenida Tiradentes, Santo Domingo. All graduates must complete 1 year of social service in a rural area and have their degree validated by a recognized university in the Dominican Republic.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year in a rural area)
Agreements with other countries: —

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD TECNOLÓGICA DEL CIBAO (UTECI)
LA VEGA
Year instruction started: 1983

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS
UNIVERSIDAD NORDESTANA (UNNE)
27 DE FEBRERO ESO. RESTAURACION
APDO 239
SAN FRANCISCO DE MACORIS
Tel.: +1809 588 3239/588 3505/588 3151
Fax: +1809 244 1647
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS
UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DEL ESTE (UCE)
AVENIDA DE CIRCUNVALACION
SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS
Year instruction started: 1970

DEPARTAMENTO DE MEDICINA
FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
PONTIFICIA UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA MADRE Y MAESTRA (PUCMM)
AUTOPISTO DUARTE KM 1 1/2
APDO 822
SANTIAGO DE LOS CABALLEROS
Tel.: +1809 580 1962
Fax: +1809 582 4549
Year instruction started: 1976
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD TECNOLÓGICA DE SANTIAGO (UTESA)
EDIFICIO CURIEL
AVENIDA CENTRAL
SANTIAGO DE LOS CABALLEROS
Year instruction started: 1982

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
INSTITUTO TECNOLÓGICO DE SANTO DOMINGO (INTEC)
AVENIDA DE LOS PROCERES
GALA
APDO 342-9/249-2
SANTO DOMINGO
Tel.: +1809 567 9271
Fax: +1809 566 3200
Telex: 4184 intec dr
E-mail: intec@redid.edu.do
Year instruction started: 1972
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DEPARTAMENTO DE MEDICINA
FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD AUTÓNOMA DE SANTO DOMINGO (UASD)
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA
SANTO DOMINGO
Year instruction started: 1600

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD IBEROAMERICANA (UNIBE)
AVENIDA FRANCIA 129
APDO 22233
SANTO DOMINGO
Tel.: +1809 689 4111
Fax: +1809 686 5533
E-mail: unibe@redid.edu.do
Year instruction started: 1982
Language of instruction: Spanish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL "PEDRO HENRIQUEZ URENA" (UNPHU)
AVENIDA JOHN F. KENNEDY KM 5 1/2
APDO 1423
SANTO DOMINGO
Tel.: +1809 562 6601
Fax: +1809 563 2254
Year instruction started: 1966
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD TECNOLÓGICA DE SANTIAGO (UTESA)
ISABEL AGUIAR 61
HERRERA
APDO 21243
SANTO DOMINGO
Tel.: +1809 530 1080/221 6221
Fax: +1809 682 0200
Year instruction started: 1981
Language of instruction: Spanish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ECUADOR

Total population in 1995: 11 699 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 111
Number of medical schools: 8
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–8 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor en Medicina y Cirugía (Doctor of Medicine and Surgery)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Colegio Médico de Pichincha. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Public Health, Juan Larrea 446 entre Checa y Riofrio, Quito, to graduates who have completed 1 year of service in a rural area. Those who have qualified abroad must also have their degree validated by a university in Ecuador.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year in a rural area)
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with Argentina, China and Spain.

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA Y CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA DE CUENCA
PIO BRAVO 2-52 Y MANUEL VEGA
CASILLA 19A
CUENCA
Tel.: +593 (7) 830 752
Fax: +593 (7) 838 011
Year instruction started: 1977
Language of instruction: Spanish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS
UNIVERSIDAD DE CUENCA
AVENIDA EL PARAISO S/N
C.P. 01 01 1891
CUENCA
Tel.: +593 (7) 811 002
Fax: +593 (7) 881 406
Year instruction started: 1870

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA DE SANTIAGO DE GUAYAQUIL
AVENIDA CARLOS JULIO AROSEMENA KM 1.5
CASILLA 09-01-4671

GUAYAQUIL

Tel.: +593 (4) 200 906/286 265

Fax: +593 (4) 200 127

Year instruction started: 1968

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS

UNIVERSIDAD DE GUAYAQUIL

CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA SALVADOR ALLENDE

CASILLA 5852

GUAYAQUIL

Tel.: +593 (4) 281 047

Fax: +593 (4) 281 047

Year instruction started: 1867

FACULTAD CIENCIAS MEDICAS

UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE LOJA

CASILLA 349

LOJA

Tel.: +593 (7) 571 379

Fax: +593 (7) 573 478

Year instruction started: 1969

FACULTAD CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD

UNIVERSIDAD TECNICA DE MANABI

AVENIDA UNIVERSITARIA

PORTOVIEJO

MANABI

Tel.: +593 (5) 631 291

Fax: +593 (5) 631 291

Year instruction started: 1992

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS

UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DEL ECUADOR

SODIRO Y IQUIQUE

CASILLA 6120

QUITO

Tel.: +593 (2) 526 024

Fax: +593 (2) 526 530

E-mail: red@bicme.ecx.ec

Year instruction started: 1826

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLEGIO DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD

UNIVERSIDAD SAN FRANCISCO DE QUITO

CAMPUS CUMBAYA

VIA INTEROCEANICA Y ENTRADA A JARDINES DEL ESTE

CASILLA 17-12-841

QUITO

Tel.: +593 (2) 895 723

Fax: +593 (2) 890 070

E-mail: med@mail.usfq.edu.ec

Year instruction started: 1994

Language of instruction: Spanish, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

EGYPT

Total population in 1995: 63 271 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 202

Number of medical schools: 12

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years (a further year of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the General Medical Association and the Ministry of Health and Population, Cairo. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates who have obtained a diploma or a Master's degree in a specialization. Graduates of foreign medical schools must also have their degree validated. Foreigners are not entitled to practise.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (2 years)

Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with a number of African, Arab and European countries.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF ALEXANDRIA

ALEXANDRIA

Tel.: +20 (3) 482 7426

Fax: +20 (3) 483 3076

Year instruction started: 1942

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF ASYUT

ASYUT

Year instruction started: 1960

BENHA FACULTY OF MEDICINE

ZAGAZIG UNIVERSITY

BENHA 13518

Tel.: +20 (213) 227 518

Fax: +20 (213) 227 518

Year instruction started: 1986

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

AIN SHAMS UNIVERSITY

ABBASSIA

CAIRO

Year instruction started: 1948

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
AL-AZHAR UNIVERSITY
MADINET NASR
ABBASSIA
CAIRO

Year instruction started: 1965

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF CAIRO
CAIRO

Year instruction started: 1827

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
SUEZ CANAL UNIVERSITY
CIRCULAR ROAD
EZ EL-DIN
ISMAILIA 41522

Tel.: +20(64) 226 539/381 496

Fax: +20(64) 328 543

Year instruction started: 1980

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF MANSURA
MANSURA

Year instruction started: 1962

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF MINYA
MINYA

Year instruction started: 1984

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
MENOUFIA UNIVERSITY
SHIBIN EL KOM

Year instruction started: 1984

TANTA FACULTY OF MEDICINE
TANTA

Year instruction started: 1962

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
ZAGAZIG UNIVERSITY
ZAGAZIG

Tel.: +20(55) 322 809

Fax: +20(55) 327 830

Year instruction started: 1970

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

EL SALVADOR

Total population in 1995: 5 796 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 91
Number of medical schools: 6
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 or 8 years (a further year of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Doctor en Medicina (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Junta de Vigilancia de la Profesión Médica, Avenida Española 736, San Salvador. Nationals and foreigners who have qualified in El Salvador must have completed 1 year of social service before the degree is awarded. Foreigners must have a residence permit and be officially linked to a university.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year)
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD EVANGELICA DE EL SALVADOR
63 AVENIDA SUR Y PASAJE 138
APDO 1789
SAN SALVADOR
Tel.: +503 223 7378/245 1988/245 1992
Fax: +503 223 7378/245 1988/245 1992
Year instruction started: 1981
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL
PEDRO HENRIQUEZ URENA HOSPITAL ROSALES
FINAL C. ARCE
SAN SALVADOR

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD NUEVA SAN SALVADOR
CALLE ARCE Y 23 AVENIDA SUR 1243
APDO 2596
SAN SALVADOR
Tel.: +503 221 2288
Fax: +503 221 2729
Year instruction started: 1982
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA Y CIRUGIA
UNIVERSIDAD SALVADOREÑA ALBERTO MASFERRER
19A AVENIDA NORTE ENTRE 3A C/PONIENTE Y ALAMEDA JUAN PABLO II
APDO 2053
SAN SALVADOR
Tel.: +503 221 1136/221 1137
Fax: +503 222 8006
Year instruction started: 1981
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE SANTA ANA
SANTA ANA

UNIVERSIDAD DR JOSE MATIAS DELGADO
CARRETERA A SANTA TECLA
KM 8.5 CIUDAD MERLIOT
SANTA TECLA

ESTONIA

Total population in 1995: 1 471 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 312
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: —
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

TARTU ULIKOOL ARSTITEADUSKOND
VESKI 63
TARTU 2400
Tel.: +372 (7) 465 320
Fax: +372 (7) 465 326
Year instruction started: 1632
Language of instruction: Estonian, Russian, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ETHIOPIA

Total population in 1995: 58 243 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 4
Number of medical schools: 3
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years (a further period of 1 year of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health, PO Box 1234, Addis Ababa.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory
Agreements with other countries: None

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 1176
ADDIS ABABA
Year instruction started: 1965

GONDAR COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
ADDIS ABABA UNIVERSITY
GONDAR

Year instruction started: 1978

JIMMA TENA SAYNS ENSTITUTE

PO BOX 378

JIMMA

Tel.: +251 (7) 111 457/111 458

Fax: +251 (7) 110 575

Year instruction started: 1984

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

FIJI

Total population in 1995: 797 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 38

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (MB, BS)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Fiji Medical Council, Ministry of Health, Suva. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed a 1-year internship. Those who have graduated abroad must hold a contract with the Government.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory

Agreements with other countries: —

FIJI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

BROWN STREET

PRIVATE MAIL BAG

SUVA GPO

Tel.: +679 311 00

Fax: +679 303 69

Year instruction started: 1885

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

FINLAND

Total population in 1995: 5 126 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 269

Number of medical schools: 5

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Title of degree awarded: Lääketieteen lisensiaatti (Licentiate in Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the National Board of Medicolegal Affairs, Siltasaarenkatu 18 C, FIN-00530 Helsinki 53. The licence to practise medicine is granted to medical graduates on completion of 2 years of practical training. Graduates of foreign medical schools must pass 3 examinations (theoretical, clinical and administrative) and undergo an additional 6 months of training.

Work in government service after graduation: —

Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors) and with other Nordic countries.

LAAKETIETEELLINEN TIEDEKUNTA

HELSINGIN YLIOPISTO

TOOLONTULLINKATU 8

PO BOX 20
FIN-00014 HELSINKI
Tel.: +358(9)434 61
Fax: +358(9)434 6629
Year instruction started: 1640
Language of instruction: Finnish, Swedish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

LAAKETIETEELLINEN TIEDEKUNTA
KUOPION YLIOPISTO
SAVILAHDENTIG 9 JAHARJULANTIE 1
PO BOX 6
FIN-70210 KUOPIO
Year instruction started: 1972

LAAKETIETEELLINEN TIEDEKUNTA
OULUN YLIOPISTO
KAJAANINTIE 52A
FIN-90230 OULU
Year instruction started: 1960

LAAKETIETEELLINEN TIEDEKUNTA
TAMPEREEN YLIOPISTO
PO BOX 607
FIN-33101 TAMPERE
Year instruction started: 1972

LAAKETIETEELLINEN TIEDEKUNTA
TURUN YLIOPISTO
KIINAMYLLYNKATU 13
PO BOX 25
FIN-20520 TURKU
Tel.: +358(2)333 51
Fax: +358(2)333 8413
Year instruction started: 1943
Language of instruction: Finnish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FRANCE

Total population in 1995: 58 333 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 280
Number of medical schools: 45
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 or 8.5 years
Title of degree awarded: Diplôme d'État de Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine (State Diploma)); Diplôme d'Université de Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine (University Diploma)) (awarded to foreign students who do not hold the French Baccalauréat)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors).

FACULTE DE MEDECINE

UNIVERSITE DE PICARDIE
3 RUE DES LOUVELS
F-80036 AMIENS CEDEX 1
Fax: +33 (3) 228 277 60
Year instruction started: 1804

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UNIVERSITE D' ANGERS
1 RUE HAUTE DE RECULEE
F-49045 ANGERS CEDEX
Fax: +33 (2) 417 358 81
Year instruction started: 1432

UFR DE SCIENCES MEDICALES ET PHARMACEUTIQUES
UNIVERSITE DE BESANCON
4 PLACE SAINT JACQUES
F-25030 BESANCON CEDEX
Fax: +33 (3) 816 655 27
Year instruction started: 1806

UFR DE MEDECINE ET DE BIOLOGIE HUMAINE "LEONARD DE VINCI"
UNIVERSITE DE PARIS XIII
74 RUE MARCEL CACHIN
F-93012 BOBIGNY CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (1) 483 876 08
Fax: +33 (1) 483 877 77
Year instruction started: 1968
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE HYACINTHES-VINCENT
UNIVERSITE DE BORDEAUX
146 RUE LEO SAIGNAT
F-33076 BORDEAUX CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (5) 575 713 13
Fax: +33 (5) 575 715 89
Year instruction started: 1878

FACULTE DE MEDECINE PAUL BROCA
UNIVERSITE DE BORDEAUX
146 RUE LEO SAIGNAT
F-33076 BORDEAUX CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (5) 575 711 51
Fax: +33 (5) 575 715 89
Year instruction started: 1878

FACULTE DE MEDECINE VICTOR PACHON
UNIVERSITE DE BORDEAUX
146 RUE LEO SAIGNAT
F-33076 BORDEAUX CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (5) 575 713 13
Fax: +33 (5) 575 715 89
Year instruction started: 1878

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UNIVERSITE DE BREST

22 AVENUE CAMILLE DESMOULINS
BP 815
F-29285 BREST CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (2) 980 164 20
Fax: +33 (2) 980 164 74
Year instruction started: 1966
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: at least 8 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UNIVERSITE DE CAEN
AVENUE DE LA COTE DE NACRE
F-14032 CAEN CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (2) 310 682 22
Fax: +33 (2) 310 682 05
Year instruction started: 1437
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UNIVERSITE DE CLERMONT-FERRAND
28 PLACE HENRI-DUNANT
BP 38
F-63001 CLERMONT-FERRAND CEDEX
Fax: +33 (4) 732 779 05
Year instruction started: 1681

UFR DE CRETEIL
UNIVERSITE PARIS XII VAL-DE-MARNE
8 RUE DU GENERAL SARRAIL
F-94010 CRETEIL CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (1) 498 136 12/498 136 02
Fax: +33 (1) 498 136 81
Year instruction started: 1968
Language of instruction: French, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UNIVERSITE DE BOURGOGNE
7 BOULEVARD JEANNE D'ARC
BP 138
F-21033 DIJON CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (3) 803 933 08
Fax: +33 (3) 803 933 00
Year instruction started: 1772
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE PARIS-OUEST
UNIVERSITE RENE DESCARTES

104 BOULEVARD RAYMOND POINCARE
F-92380 GARCHES
Tel.: +33 (1) 474 108 37
Fax: +33 (1) 474 168 83
Year instruction started: 1969

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UFR DE MEDECINE KREMLIN-BICETRE
UNIVERSITE PARIS-SUD XI
63 RUE GABRIEL PERI
F-94276 KREMLIN-BICETRE CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (1) 495 966 00
Fax: +33 (1) 495 967 00
E-mail: fac.medecine@kb.4-psud.fr
Year instruction started: 1969
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UNIVERSITE SCIENTIFIQUE ET MEDICALE DE GRENOBLE
DOMAINE DE "LA MERCI"
F-38706 LA TRONCHE CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (4) 766 371 22
Fax: +33 (4) 766 371 70
Year instruction started: 1369

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
HENRI WAREMBOURG UNIVERSITE DE LILLE II
1 PLACE DE VERDUN
F-59045 LILLE CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (3) 206 269 03
Fax: +33 (3) 206 268 68
Year instruction started: 1875
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE LIBRE DE MEDECINE DE LILLE
UNIVERSITE CATHOLIQUE DE LILLE
56 RUE DU PORT
F-59046 LILLE CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (3) 201 341 40
Fax: +33 (3) 201 341 31
Year instruction started: 1876
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE
UNIVERSITE DE LIMOGES
2 RUE DU DOCTEUR MARCLAND
F-87025 LIMOGES CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (5) 554 358 03
Fax: +33 (5) 554 358 01

Year instruction started: 1841

FACULTE DE MEDECINE ALEXIS CARREL
12 RUE GUILLAUME PARRADIN
F-69372 LYON CEDEX 08
Tel.: +33 (4) 787 786 05
Fax: +33 (4) 787 787 37

FACULTE DE MEDECINE GRANGE BLANCHE
UNIVERSITE CLAUDE BERNARD
8 AVENUE ROCKEFELLER
F-69373 LYON CEDEX 08
Tel.: +33 (4) 787 770 90
Fax: +33 (4) 787 772 11
Year instruction started: 1877

FACULTE DE MEDECINE LYON-NORD
UNIVERSITE CLAUDE BERNARD
8 AVENUE ROCKEFELLER
F-69373 LYON CEDEX 08
Tel.: +33 (4) 787 770 79
Fax: +33 (4) 787 772 11
Year instruction started: 1877

FACULTE DE MEDECINE-MARSEILLE
UNIVERSITE D' AIX-MARSEILLE
27 BOULEVARD JEAN MOULIN
F-13385 MARSEILLE CEDEX 05
Tel.: +33 (4) 918 345 11
Fax: +33 (4) 918 344 96
Year instruction started: 1557
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UNIVERSITE DE MONTPELLIER
2 RUE DE L' ECOLE DE MEDECINE
F-34060 MONTPELLIER CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (4) 676 010 04
Fax: +33 (4) 676 617 57
Year instruction started: 1180

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UNIVERSITE DE NANTES
1 RUE GASTON VEIL
BP 1024
F-44035 NANTES CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (2) 404 120 01
Fax: +33 (2) 404 128 09
Year instruction started: 1834

FACULTE DE MEDECINE PASTEUR
UNIVERSITE DE NICE
AVENUE DE VALLOMBROSE
F-06107 NICE CEDEX 02
Tel.: +33 (4) 933 776 03

Fax: +33 (4) 933 776 03
Year instruction started: 1968

FACULTE DE MEDECINE PIERRE BENITE
UNIVERSITE LYON-SUD
BP 12
F-69921 OULLINS CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (4) 788 631 03/788 631 05
Fax: +33 (4) 788 631 01

FACULTE DE MEDECINE NECKER-ENFANTS MALADES
UNIVERSITE DE PARIS
156 RUE DE VAUGIRARD
F-75730 PARIS CEDEX 15
Tel.: +33 (1) 406 153 53
Fax: +33 (1) 422 265 23

FACULTE DE MEDECINE SAINT-ANTOINE
UNIVERSITE DE PARIS
27 RUE DE CHALIGNY
F-75571 PARIS CEDEX 12
Tel.: +33 (1) 400 114 47
Fax: +33 (1) 400 114 99

UFR DE MEDECINE BIOMEDICALE
UNIVERSITE DE PARIS V
45 RUE DES SAINTS PERES
F-75270 PARIS CEDEX 06
Tel.: +33 (1) 428 622 22
Fax: +33 (1) 428 622 00

FACULTE DE MEDECINE LARIBOISIERE-SAINTE-LOUIS
UNIVERSITE DE PARIS VII
10 AVENUE DE VERDUN
F-75010 PARIS
Tel.: +33 (1) 448 977 96
Fax: +33 (1) 408 978 00
Year instruction started: 1970
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE XAVIER BICHAT
UNIVERSITE DE PARIS VII
16 RUE HENRI HUCHARD
BP 416
F-75870 PARIS CEDEX 18
Tel.: +33 (1) 448 561 00
Fax: +33 (1) 422 651 81
Year instruction started: 1968

FACULTE DE MEDECINE BROUSSAIS HOTEL-DIEU
UNIVERSITE DE PIERRE ET MARIE CURIE (PARIS VI)
15 RUE DE L'ECOLE DE MEDECINE
F-75270 PARIS CEDEX 06
Tel.: +33 (1) 432 928 00
Fax: +33 (1) 432 591 14

Year instruction started: 1969
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: at least 8 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE PITIE-SALPETRIERE
UNIVERSITE DE PIERRE ET MARIE CURIE (PARIS VI)
91 BOULEVARD DE L'HOPITAL
F-75634 PARIS CEDEX 13
Tel.: +33 (1) 407 795 60
Fax: +33 (1) 407 798 22
Year instruction started: 1966

FACULTE DE MEDECINE COCHIN-PORT ROYAL
UNIVERSITE RENE DESCARTES (PARIS V)
24 RUE DU FAUBOURG SAINT-JACQUES
F-75674 PARIS CEDEX 14
Tel.: +33 (1) 444 122 01
Fax: +33 (1) 444 122 23
Year instruction started: 1967

FACULTE DE MEDECINE DE GUADELOUPE
UNIVERSITE DES ANTILLES ET DE LA GUYANNE
BOULEVARD LEGITIMUS
BP 145
F-97154 POINTE-A-PITRE CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (590) 916 490
Fax: +33 (590) 914 259

FACULTE DE MEDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE
UNIVERSITE DE POITIERS
34 RUE DU JARDIN DES PLANTES
BP 199
F-86005 POITIERS CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (5) 494 543 02
Fax: +33 (5) 494 543 05
Year instruction started: 1431
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UNIVERSITE DE REIMS
51 RUE COGNACQ-JAY
F-51095 REIMS CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (3) 260 535 02
Fax: +33 (3) 260 587 06
Year instruction started: 1605

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UFR DES SCIENCES MEDICALES
UNIVERSITE DE RENNES
2 AVENUE PROFESSEUR LEON-BERNARD
F-35043 RENNES CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (2) 993 368 02
Fax: +33 (2) 995 413 96

E-mail: clauderieux@uni-rennes1.fr
Year instruction started: 1803
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE J LISFRANC
UNIVERSITE DE SAINT-ETIENNE
15 RUE AMBROISE PARE
F-42023 SAINT-ETIENNE CEDEX 2
Tel.: +33 (4) 774 214 03/774 214 04
Fax: +33 (4) 774 214 89
Year instruction started: 1969

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UFR DE MEDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE
UNIVERSITE DE ROUEN
AVENUE DE L'UNIVERSITE
BP 97
F-76803 SAINT-ETIENNE-DU-ROUVRAY
Tel.: +33 (2) 356 652 01
Fax: +33 (2) 356 655 75
Year instruction started: 1605

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UFR DE SCIENCES MEDICALES
UNIVERSITE DE LOUIS PASTEUR
4 RUE KIRSCHLEGER
F-67085 STRASBOURG CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (3) 883 587 02/883 587 03
Fax: +33 (3) 882 433 25
Year instruction started: 1538

FACULTE DE MEDECINE PURPAN
UNIVERSITE DE TOULOUSE
37 ALLEE J GUESDES
F-31073 TOULOUSE CEDEX
Fax: +33 (5) 612 520 55

FACULTE DE MEDECINE DE RANGUEIL
UNIVERSITE PAUL SABATIER
133 ROUTE DE NARBONNE
F-31062 TOULOUSE CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (5) 615 323 13
Fax: +33 (5) 621 718 18
Year instruction started: 16th century

FACULTE DE MEDECINE DE TOURS
UNIVERSITE FRANCOIS-RABELAIS
2 BIS BOULEVARD TONNELLE
BP 3223
F-37032 TOURS CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (2) 473 660 04
Fax: +33 (2) 473 660 99
Year instruction started: 13th century
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8.5 years

Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DES SCIENCES MEDICALES
UNIVERSITE DE NANCY I
9 AVENUE DE LA FORET DE HAYE
BP 184
F-54505 VANDOEUVRE-LES-NANCY CEDEX
Tel.: +33 (3) 835 925 01
Fax: +33 (3) 835 925 03
Year instruction started: 1872

GABON

Total population in 1995: 1 106 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 19
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Title of degree awarded: Docteur d'État en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Information on registration is available from the Ordre des Médecins, Libreville.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: —

CENTRE UNIVERSITAIRE DES SCIENCES DE LA SANTE (CUSS)
BP 4009
LIBREVILLE
Year instruction started: 1973

GAMBIA

Total population in 1995: 1 141 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 2
Number of medical schools: None
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Gambia Medical and Dental Council, Kanifing (next to the Post Office), Kombo St Mary's Division (KSMD). The licence to practise medicine is renewed annually and is granted to graduates who have completed a 2-year internship. Foreigners may be granted a temporary licence.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: None

GEORGIA

Total population in 1995: 5 442 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 436
Number of medical schools: 2
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years
Title of degree awarded: —
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

“AIETI” HIGHEST MEDICAL SCHOOL
29 VAZHA PSHAVELA AVENUE
TBILISI 380109
Tel.: +995 (32) 395 509

Fax: +995 (32) 932 396
Telex: 212280 aieti su
E-mail: tsk@who.ge
Year instruction started: 1991
Language of instruction: Georgian, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TBILISI STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

7 ASIATIANI STREET
TBILISI 380077
Tel.: +995 (32) 333 801
Telex: 212223 lazer su
E-mail: rima@ridmu.kheta.ge
Year instruction started: 1921
Language of instruction: Georgian, Russian, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

GERMANY

Total population in 1995: 81 922 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 319
Number of medical schools: 39
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 6.5 years (a further 1.5 years of practical training is required before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Staatsexamen und Arzt im Praktikum (State examination and completion of compulsory practical training)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Arztekammern der Länder (General Medical Council of the respective provinces). The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of recognized medical schools who have completed 18 months of practical training. They must be of good character and in good health. Foreigners from countries outside the European Union may be granted a temporary licence only.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors).

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTÄT

RHEINISCH-WESTFÄLISCHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE AACHEN
PAUWELSSTRASSE 30
D-52062 AACHEN
Tel.: +49 (241) 808 9168
Fax: +49 (241) 888 8470
Year instruction started: 1966
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACHBEREICH HUMANMEDIZIN

FREIE UNIVERSITÄT BERLIN
UNIVERSITÄTSKLINIKUM BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
HINDENBURGDAMM 30
D-12200 BERLIN
Year instruction started: 1948

BEREICH MEDIZIN (CHARITE)
HUMBOLDT UNIVERSITAET ZU BERLIN
SCHUMANNSTRASSE 20/21
D-10117 BERLIN
Year instruction started: 1710

MEDIZINISCHE FACULTAET VIRCHOW KLINIKUM
HUMBOLDT UNIVERSITAET ZU BERLIN
AUGUSTENBURGERPLATZ 1
D-13353 BERLIN

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
RUHR-UNIVERSITAET BOCHUM
UNIVERSITAETSSTRASSE 150
D-44780 BOCHUM
Tel.: +49 (234) 700 4960
Fax: +49 (234) 709 4190
Year instruction started: 1969
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
RHEINISCHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITAET BONN
AM HOF 1B
D-53113 BONN
Tel.: +49 (228) 737 246/737 298
Fax: +49 (228) 737 077
Year instruction started: 1818
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET "CARL-GUSTAV CARUS"
TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET DRESDEN
FETSCHERSTRASSE 74
D-01307 DRESDEN
Year instruction started: 1954
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
HEINRICH-HEINE UNIVERSITAET DUESSELDORF
UNIVERSITAETSSTRASSE 1
D-40225 DUESSELDORF
Tel.: +49 (211) 811 2242
Fax: +49 (211) 811 2285
Year instruction started: 1923
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
FRIEDRICH-ALEXANDER-UNIVERSITAET ERLANGEN-NUERNBERG
UNIVERSITAETSSTRASSE 40
D-91054 ERLANGEN
Year instruction started: 1743

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
UNIVERSITAET-GESAMTHOCHSCHULE ESSEN
HUFELANDSTRASSE 55
D-45122 ESSEN
Tel.: +49 (201) 723 4696
Fax: +49 (201) 723 5914
Year instruction started: 1971
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACHBEREICH HUMANMEDIZIN
JOHANN-WOLFGANG-GOETHE-UNIVERSITAET FRANKFURT
THEODOR-STERN-KAI 7
D-60590 FRANKFURT AM MAIN
Tel.: +49 (69) 630 162 89
Fax: +49 (69) 630 159 22
E-mail: dekanat@ddm.klinik.uni-frankfurt.de
Year instruction started: 1914
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
ALBERT-LUDWIGS-UNIVERSITAET FREIBURG
WERTHMANNPLATZ
D-79098 FREIBURG IM BREISGAU
Year instruction started: 1457

FACHBEREICH HUMANMEDIZIN
JUSTUS-LIEBIG-UNIVERSITAET GIESSEN
RUDOLF-BUCHHEIM-STRASSE 8
D-35385 GIESSEN
Year instruction started: 1607

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
GEORG-AUGUST-UNIVERSITAET GOETTINGEN
ROBERT-KOCH-STRASSE 40
D-37075 GOETTINGEN
Tel.: +49 (551) 395 328
Fax: +49 (551) 396 994
Telex: 96703 unigoe d
E-mail: ghahne@uni-goettingen.de
Year instruction started: 1737
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

BEREICH MEDIZIN

ERNST-MORITZ-ARNDT UNIVERSITAET
FLEISCHMANNSTRASSE 8
D-17487 GREIFSWALD
Year instruction started: 1456

BEREICH MEDIZIN
MARTIN-LUTHER-UNIVERSITAET HALLE-WITTENBERG
MAGDEBURGERSTRASSE 3
D-06907 HALLE/SAALE
Year instruction started: 1717

FACHBEREICH MEDIZIN
UNIVERSITAET HAMBURG
UNIVERSITAETS-KRANKENHAUS EPPENDORF
MARTINISTRASSE 52
D-20246 HAMBURG
Year instruction started: 1919

MEDIZINISCHE HOCHSCHULE HANNOVER
KONSTANTY-GUTSCHOW-STRASSE 8
D-30623 HANNOVER
Year instruction started: 1965

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
RUPRECHT-KARLS-UNIVERSITAET HEIDELBERG
IM NEUENHEIMER FELD 346
D-69120 HEIDELBERG
Tel.: +49 (6221) 562 702
Fax: +49 (6221) 564 365
Year instruction started: 1387
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACHBEREICH MEDIZIN
UNIVERSITAET DES SAARLANDES/SAARBRUECKEN
ANLAGENGEBAUEDE
D-66424 HOMBURG
Year instruction started: 1946

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
FRIEDRICH-SCHILLER-UNIVERSITAET JENA
BACHSTRASSE 18
D-07740 JENA
Tel.: +49 (3641) 633 017
Fax: +49 (3641) 633 013
Year instruction started: 1558
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACHBEREICH MEDIZIN
CHRISTIAN-ALBRECHTS-UNIVERSITAET KIEL
OLSHAUSENSTRASSE 40-60
D-24098 KIEL
Tel.: +49 (431) 880 2126

Fax: +49 (431) 880 2072
Year instruction started: 1665
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
UNIVERSITAET ZU KOELN
JOSEPH-STELZMANN-STRASSE 9
D-50931 KOELN
Tel.: +49 (221) 478 6039
Fax: +49 (221) 478 6276
Year instruction started: 1393
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
UNIVERSITAET LEIPZIG
LIEBIGSTRASSE 27
D-04103 LEIPZIG
Tel.: +49 (341) 971 5930
Fax: +49 (341) 971 5939
Year instruction started: 1475
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
UNIVERSITAET LUEBECK
RATZEBURGER ALLEE 160
D-23538 LUEBECK
Tel.: +49 (451) 5000
Fax: +49 (451) 500 3016
Telex: 26492 ul d
Year instruction started: 1964
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
OTTO-VON-GUERUERICKE UNIVERSITAET
LEIPZIGERSTRASSE 44
D-39120 MAGDEBURG
Year instruction started: 1954

FACHBEREICH MEDIZIN
JOHANNES-GUTENBERG-UNIVERSITAET MAINZ
OBERE ZAHLBACHERSTRASSE 63
D-55131 MAINZ
Year instruction started: 1946

FAKULTAET FUER KLINISCHE MEDIZIN MANNHEIM
UNIVERSITAET HEIDELBERG

THEODOR-KUTZER-UFER 1–3
D-68135 MANNHEIM
Tel.: +49 (621) 383 2527
Fax: +49 (621) 383 3802
Year instruction started: 1965
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACHBEREICH HUMANMEDIZIN
PHILIPPS-UNIVERSITAET MARBURG
BALDINGERSTRASSE
D-35033 MARBURG
Year instruction started: 1527

FACHBEREICH MEDIZIN
LUDWIG-MAXIMILIANS-UNIVERSITAET MUENCHEN
BAUARIARING 19
D-80336 MUENCHEN
Year instruction started: 1826

FAKULTAET FUER MEDIZIN
TECHNISCHE UNIVERSITAET MUENCHEN
ISMANINGERSTRASSE 22
D-81675 MUENCHEN
Tel.: +49 (89) 414 040 21
Fax: +49 (89) 414 049 35
Year instruction started: 1967
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
WESTFAELISCHE WILHELMS-UNIVERSITAET MUENSTER
DOMAGKSTRASSE 3
D-48129 MUENSTER
Year instruction started: 1925

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
UNIVERSITAET REGENSBURG
FRANZ-JOSEF-STRASSE-ALLEE 11
D-93042 REGENSBURG
Tel.: +49 (941) 944 6084
Fax: +49 (941) 944 6079
Year instruction started: 1970
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE FAKULTAET III (BIOLOGIE UND VORKLINISCHE MEDIZIN)
UNIVERSITAET REGENSBURG
UNIVERSITAETSSTRASSE 31
D-93040 REGENSBURG
Year instruction started: 1970

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
UNIVERSITAET ROSTOCK
SCHILLINGALLEE 35
D-18055 ROSTOCK
Tel.: +49 (381) 494 5001
Fax: +49 (381) 494 5002
Year instruction started: 1419
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FACULTAET
EBERHARD-KARLS-UNIVERSITAET TUEBINGEN
GEISSWEG 5
D-72076 TUEBINGEN
Tel.: +49 (7071) 297 3663
Fax: +49 (7071) 296 864
Year instruction started: 1477
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
UNIVERSITAET ULM
ALBERT-EINSTEIN-ALLEE
D-89069 ULM
Tel.: +49 (731) 502 01
Fax: +49 (731) 502 2038
Year instruction started: 1969
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
UNIVERSITAET WITTEN-HERDECKE
ALFRED-HERRHAUSEN-STRASSE 50
D-58448 WITTEN
Tel.: +49 (2302) 926 700
Fax: +49 (2302) 926 701
Year instruction started: 1983
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
JULIUS-MAXIMILIANS-UNIVERSITAET WUERZBURG
JOSEF-SCHNEIDER-STRASSE 2
D-97080 WUERZBURG
Tel.: +49 (931) 201 3856
Fax: +49 (931) 201 3860
Year instruction started: 1583
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

GHANA

Total population in 1995: 17 832 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 4
Number of medical schools: 2
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB,ChB)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ghana Medical and Dental Council, PO Box 10586, Accra. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates who have completed a 1-year internship. Foreigners who have graduated abroad must hold a certificate of temporary registration and complete a 1-year internship in a recognized hospital before obtaining full registration.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year)
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with the United Kingdom.

UNIVERSITY OF GHANA MEDICAL SCHOOL

PO BOX 4236

ACCRA

Tel.: +233 (21) 666 987

Fax: +233 (21) 663 062

E-mail: library@gha.healthnet.org

Year instruction started: 1963

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

UNIVERSITY POST OFFICE

KUMASI

Tel.: +233 (51) 603 03

Fax: +233 (51) 603 02

Telex: 2555 ust gh

Year instruction started: 1975

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

GREECE

Total population in 1995: 10 490 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 387
Number of medical schools: 7
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Ptychion Iatrikis (Diploma of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the competent Medical Board.
The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Division of Health and Hygiene of the provincial authorities to graduates of a recognized medical school. Foreigners must provide full legal details to obtain a licence.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year in a rural area)
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors).

MEDICAL SECTION
UNIVERSITY OF THRAKI
ALEXANDROUPOLIS
Year instruction started: 1984

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
SCHOOL OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NATIONAL AND KAPODISTRIAN UNIVERSITY OF ATHENS
ATHENS
Year instruction started: 1836

MEDICAL SCHOOL
UNIVERSITY OF IOANNINA
UNIVERSITY CAMPUS
PO BOX 1186
IOANNINA 45110
Tel.: +30(651) 418 02/405 77
Fax: +30(651) 405 77
Year instruction started: 1977
Language of instruction: Greek
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
SCHOOL OF HEALTH SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF CRETE
ELEFTERIAS SQUARE
IRAKLION
Year instruction started: 1984

MEDICAL SCHOOL
UNIVERSITY OF THESSALY
22 PAPAKIRIAZI
LARISSA 41222
Tel.: +30(41) 259 974
Fax: +30(41) 255 420
Year instruction started: 1990
Language of instruction: Greek
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
SCHOOL OF HEALTH SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF PATRAS
PATRAS 26500
Tel.: +30(61) 992 942
Fax: +30(61) 996 103
Language of instruction: Greek
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL SCHOOL
ARISTOTLE UNIVERSITY OF THESSALONIKI
THESSALONIKI 54006

Tel.: +30(31)999 283
Fax: +30(31)999 293
Year instruction started: 1942
Language of instruction: Greek
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

GRENADA

Total population in 1995: —
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 50
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4.5 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Registration Board, Ministry of Health, St George's. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates from St George's University School of Medicine or an acceptable equivalent.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory (except for those who have studied with a government grant, who must complete 3 years in the service of the state)
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with British Commonwealth countries, Eastern Caribbean countries and the USA.

ST GEORGE'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE¹

UNIVERSITY CENTRE

PO BOX 7

ST GEORGE'S

Tel.: +1473 444 4357

Fax: +1473 444 4823

E-mail: sgu-info@mssl.com

Year instruction started: 1977

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4.5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

GUATEMALA

Total population in 1995: 10 928
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 90
Number of medical schools: 2
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years
Title of degree awarded: Médico y Cirujano (Physician and Surgeon)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS

UNIVERSIDAD DE SAN CARLOS

CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA

ZONA 1

GUATEMALA

Tel.: +502(2)476 7370

Fax: +502(2)476 9639

Year instruction started: 1676

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD FRANCISCO MARROQUIN
6A AVENIDA 7-55
ZONA 10
GUATEMALA 01010
Tel.: +502 (2) 348 327/348 328
Fax: +502 (2) 348 329
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

GUINEA

Total population in 1995: 7 518 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 15
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTE DE MEDECINE, PHARMACIE ET ODONTO-STOMATOLOGIE
UNIVERSITE DE CONAKRY
ROUTE DE DIXINN
BP 1017
CONAKRY
Year instruction started: 1967
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

GUINEA-BISSAU

Total population in 1995: 1 091 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 18
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor en Medicina (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Public Health, BP 50, Bissau. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry on receipt of information from the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and a certified copy of the medical diploma. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree certified. Foreigners must be in possession of a work and a residence permit.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with countries to which medical students are sent for training, mainly Brazil, Cuba and countries of Europe and North America.

ESCOLA SUPERIOR DE MEDICINA

EDUARDO MONDLANE
BP 427
BISSAU
Tel.: +245 203 089
Fax: +245 201 107
Year instruction started: 1986
Language of instruction: Spanish, Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

GUYANA

Total population in 1995: 838 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 33
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF GUYANA
TURKEYEN CAMPUS
PO BOX 101110
GEORGETOWN
Tel.: +592 (2) 254 04
Fax: +592 (2) 235 96
Year instruction started: 1985
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

HAITI

Total population in 1995: 7 259 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 16
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministère de la Santé publique et de la Population, Palais des Ministères, Port-au-Prince. The licence to practise medicine is granted to medical graduates who have completed 1 year of social service. Those who have qualified abroad must have their degree validated by the Faculty of Medicine in Haiti. Foreigners require special authorization to practise.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: None

ECOLE DE MEDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE
UNIVERSITE D'ETAT D'HAITI
RUE OSWALD DURAND 89
PORT-AU-PRINCE
Tel.: +509 220 488/221 131/221 132
Fax: +509 573 974
Year instruction started: 1867

Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

HONDURAS

Total population in 1995: 5 816 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 22
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years (a further 2 years of practice is required before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Doctor en Medicina y Cirugía (Doctor of Medicine and Surgery)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Colegio Médico de Honduras, Tegucigalpa. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates who have completed 1 year of social service and 1 year as an intern on a rotating basis. Those who have qualified abroad must have their degree validated. Foreigners must hold a residence permit.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with El Salvador and Guatemala.

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE HONDURAS
ATRAS DEL HOSPITAL ESCUELA
TEGUCIGALPA
Year instruction started: 1907

HUNGARY

Total population in 1995: 10 049 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 337
Number of medical schools: 4
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Orvosdoktor (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

SEMMELWEIS ORVOSTUDOMANYI EGYETEM
ULLOI UT 26
H-1085 BUDAPEST
Tel.: +36(1)210 0245
Fax: +36(1)118 1660
Year instruction started: 1769
Language of instruction: Hungarian, German, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DEBRECENI ORVOSTUDOMANYI EGYETEM
NAGYERDEI KRT 98
H-4012 DEBRECEN
Tel.: +36(52)417 571
Fax: +36(52)419 807
E-mail: edu.office@jaguar.dote.hu
Year instruction started: 1912

Language of instruction: Hungarian, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

**PECSI ORVOSTUDOMANYI EGYETEM
SZIGETI UT 12**

H-7624 PECS
Tel.: +36 (72) 324 122
Fax: +36 (72) 326 244
Year instruction started: 1923
Language of instruction: Hungarian, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ALBERT SZENT-GYORGYI ORVOSTUDOMANYI EGYETEM

PO BOX 481
ZRINYI UTCA 9
H-6701 SZEGED
Tel.: +36 (62) 312 529
Fax: +36 (62) 312 529
E-mail: lednitzky@medea.szote.u-szeged.hu
Year instruction started: 1872
Language of instruction: Hungarian, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ICELAND

Total population in 1995: 271 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Candidatus Medicinae et Chirurgiae (Candidate of Medicine and Surgery)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

HASKOLI ISLANDS LAEKNADEILD

VATNSMYRARVEGI 16
IS-101 REYKJAVIK
Tel.: +354 525 4880/525 4881
Fax: +354 525 4884
E-mail: annah@rhi.hi.is
Year instruction started: 1876
Language of instruction: Icelandic
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

INDIA

Total population in 1995: 944 580 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 48

Number of medical schools: 140

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4–6 years (followed by 1 year's internship before the degree is awarded)

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Council of India, Temple Lane, Lotla Road, New Delhi. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates who have completed 1 year as an intern in an approved hospital on a rotating basis or 1 year in the Armed Forces Medical Service. Foreigners with qualifications recognized by the Medical Council of India may be granted a licence to practise for a limited period.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: —

■ ANDRA PRADESH

GUNTUR MEDICAL COLLEGE

VIJAYAWADA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

GUNTUR 522001

Year instruction started: 1946

DECCAN COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

VIJAYAWADA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

NAWAB LUTFUD DOWLAH PALACE

ZAFARGARH

KANCHANBAGH POST OFFICE

HYDERABAD 500258

Tel.: +91 (40) 239 547/239 225

Fax: +91 (40) 239 235

Year instruction started: 1985

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

GANDHI MEDICAL COLLEGE

VIJAYAWADA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

BASHEERBAGH

HYDERABAD 500001

Year instruction started: 1954

OSMANIA MEDICAL COLLEGE

VIJAYAWADA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

HYDERABAD 500001

Year instruction started: 1946

RANGARAYA MEDICAL COLLEGE

VIJAYAWADA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

EAST GODAVARY DISTRICT

KAKINADA 533003

Year instruction started: 1958

KURNOOL MEDICAL COLLEGE

VIJAYAWADA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

KURNOOL 518001

Year instruction started: 1957

SRI VENKATESVARA MEDICAL COLLEGE

VIJAYAWADA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

TIRUPATI 517501

Year instruction started: 1960

SIDDHARTHA MEDICAL COLLEGE
VIJAYAWADA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
VIJAYAWADA 520008
Tel.: +91 (866) 540 390
Fax: +91 (866) 540 463
Telex: 475269 uhs in
Year instruction started: 1981
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

ANDHRA MEDICAL COLLEGE
VIJAYAWADA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
VISAKHAPATNAM 530001
Year instruction started: 1923

KAKATIYA MEDICAL COLLEGE
VIJAYAWADA UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
WARANGAL 506002
Year instruction started: 1959

■ ASSAM

ASSAM MEDICAL COLLEGE
DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY
DIBRUGARH 786002
Tel.: +91 (373) 200 80
Year instruction started: 1947
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

GUWAHATI MEDICAL COLLEGE
GUWAHATI UNIVERSITY
GUWAHATI 781001
Year instruction started: 1960

SILCHAR MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL
ASSAM UNIVERSITY
GHUNGOOR
SILCHAR 788001
Year instruction started: 1968

■ BIHAR

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU MEDICAL COLLEGE
BHAGALPUR UNIVERSITY
BHAGALPUR 812001
Year instruction started: 1971

ANUGRAH NARAIN MAGADH MEDICAL COLLEGE
MAGADH UNIVERSITY
BODHGAYA
GAYA 823001
Year instruction started: 1970

MAHATMA GANDHI MEMORIAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

RANCHI UNIVERSITY
MANGO POST OFFICE
JAMSHEDPUR 831001
Year instruction started: 1961

DARBHANGA MEDICAL COLLEGE
L.N. MITHILA UNIVERSITY
LAHERIASARAI 846001
Year instruction started: 1946

SRI KRISHNA MEDICAL COLLEGE
BABASAHEB BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR BIHAR UNIVERSITY
UMANAGAR POST OFFICE
MUZAFFARPUR 842001
Year instruction started: 1970

NALANDA MEDICAL COLLEGE
MAGADH UNIVERSITY
PATNA 800001
Year instruction started: 1970

PATNA MEDICAL COLLEGE
PATNA UNIVERSITY
PATNA 800004
Year instruction started: 1925

RAJENDRA MEDICAL COLLEGE
RANCHI UNIVERSITY
BARIATU
RANCHI 834009
Tel.: +91 (651) 301 533/301 566
Year instruction started: 1960
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

■ CHANDIGARH
MEDICAL COLLEGE¹
PUNJAB UNIVERSITY
CHANDIGARH
Year instruction started: 1991

■ DELHI
ALL-INDIA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
ANSARI NAGAR
NEW DELHI 110016
Year instruction started: 1956

LADY HARDINGE MEDICAL COLLEGE
DELHI UNIVERSITY
NEW DELHI 110000
Year instruction started: 1916

MAULANA AZAD MEDICAL COLLEGE
DELHI UNIVERSITY
NEW DELHI 110000
Year instruction started: 1958

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
DELHI UNIVERSITY
SHAHDARA
NEW DELHI 110095
Tel.: +91 (11) 228 2971/228 2972/228 2973
Fax: +91 (11) 229 0495
E-mail: hdbmi@ucms.ernet.in
Year instruction started: 1971
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

■ GOA
GOA MEDICAL COLLEGE
GOA UNIVERSITY
PANAJI 403001
Year instruction started: 1963

■ GUJARAT
B.J. MEDICAL COLLEGE
GUJARAT UNIVERSITY
AHMEDABAD 380016
Year instruction started: 1946

N.H.L. MUNICIPAL MEDICAL COLLEGE
GUJARAT UNIVERSITY
ELLIS BRIDGE
AHMEDABAD 380006
Tel.: +91 (79) 657 6275
Year instruction started: 1963
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: No

MEDICAL COLLEGE
M.S. UNIVERSITY OF BARODA
SAYIJI GUNJ
BARODA 390001
Tel.: +91 (265) 421 594
Year instruction started: 1949
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: No

M.P. SHAH MEDICAL COLLEGE
SAURASHTRA UNIVERSITY
JAMNAGAR 361001
Year instruction started: 1955

PRAMUKHSWAMI MEDICAL COLLEGE
SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY
KARAMSAD 388325
Year instruction started: 1987

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE
SOUTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY
SURAT 395001
Year instruction started: 1964

■ HARYANA

P.T. BLAGWAT DAYAL SHARMA MEDICAL COLLEGE
MAHARISHI DAYANAND UNIVERSITY
ROHTAK 124001
Year instruction started: 1960

■ HIMACHAL PRADESH

INDIRA GANDHI MEDICAL COLLEGE
HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIVERSITY
SHIMLA 171001
Tel.: +91 (166) 778 20
Telex: 203073 papbx in
Year instruction started: 1966
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ JAMMU AND KASHMIR

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE
JAMMU UNIVERSITY
JAMMU 180001
Year instruction started: 1972

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE
KASHMIR UNIVERSITY
SRINAGAR 190010
Year instruction started: 1959

■ KARNATAKA

BANGALORE MEDICAL COLLEGE
BANGALORE UNIVERSITY
BANGALORE 560001
Year instruction started: 1955

DR B.R. AMBEDKAR MEDICAL COLLEGE

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY
KADUGONDANAHALLI
BANGALORE 560045
Tel.: +91 (80) 547 6498/547 1784
Fax: +91 (80) 547 8904
Year instruction started: 1981
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

KEMPEGOWDA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY
K.R. ROAD
V.V. PURAM
BANGALORE 560004
Tel.: +91 (80) 603 560/661 3225

Fax: +91 (80) 661 3225/660 0440
Year instruction started: 1980
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

M.S. RAMAIAH MEDICAL COLLEGE
BANGALORE UNIVERSITY
M.S. RAMAIAH NAGAR
M.S.R.I.T POST
BANGALORE 560054
Tel.: +91 (80) 336 9852
Fax: +91 (80) 344 0441
Year instruction started: 1979
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ST JOHN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE
BANGALORE UNIVERSITY
SARJAPUR ROAD
BANGALORE 560034
Tel.: +91 (80) 553 0724
Fax: +91 (80) 553 1786
Year instruction started: 1963
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

J.L.N. MEDICAL COLLEGE
KARNATAK UNIVERSITY
POONA BANGALORE ROAD
NEHRU NAGAR
BELGAUM 590010
Year instruction started: 1963

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE
VIJAYNAGARA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
GULBARGA UNIVERSITY
BELLARY 583104
Tel.: +91 (8392) 721 04/725 09
Year instruction started: 1961
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ADICHUNCHANAGIRI INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
MYSORE UNIVERSITY
BALAGANGADHARANATHA NAGARA
BELLUR 571448
Tel.: +91 (8233) 674 33
Fax: +91 (8233) 673 44
Year instruction started: 1986
Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

AL-AMEEN MEDICAL COLLEGE
KARNATAKA UNIVERSITY
BIJAPUR 586101
Year instruction started: 1984

B.L.D.E. ASSOCIATION'S SRI B.M. PATIL MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL RESEARCH
CENTRE
KARNATAKA UNIVERSITY
SMT BANGARAMMA SAJJAN CAMPUS
SHOLAPUR ROAD
BIJAPUR 586103
Tel.: +91 (8352) 220 69
Fax: +91 (8352) 226 09
Year instruction started: 1986
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

JAGADGURU JAYADEVA MURUGARAJENDRA MEDICAL COLLEGE
KUVEMPU UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 301
DAVANGERE 577004
Tel.: +91 (8192) 313 88
Fax: +91 (8192) 312 01
Year instruction started: 1965
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MAHADEVAPPA RAMPURE MEDICAL COLLEGE
GULBARGA UNIVERSITY
GULBARGA 585105
Year instruction started: 1963

KARNATAKA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
KARNATAKA UNIVERSITY
HUBLI 580020
Year instruction started: 1957

SRI DEVARAJ URS MEDICAL COLLEGE
BANGALORE UNIVERSITY
TAMAKA
KOLAR 563101
Tel.: +91 (8152) 226 38/226 37/226 03
Fax: +91 (8152) 251 36
Year instruction started: 1986
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

KASTURBA MEDICAL COLLEGE

MANIPAL ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION
LIGHT HOUSE HILL ROAD
PO BOX 53
MANGALORE 575001
Tel.: +91 (824) 423 452/423 654/426 482
Fax: +91 (824) 428 183
Year instruction started: 1955
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

KASTURBA MEDICAL COLLEGE
MANIPAL ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION
PO BOX 8
MANIPAL 576119
Tel.: +91 (8252) 712 01
Fax: +91 (8252) 700 61/700 62
Telex: 833231 mahe in
E-mail: mahe@kmc.ernet.in
Year instruction started: 1953
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

J.S.S. MEDICAL COLLEGE
MYSORE UNIVERSITY
SRI SHIVARATHREESHWARA NAGAR
MYSORE 570015
Tel.: +91 (821) 307 32
Fax: +91 (821) 563 819
Year instruction started: 1984
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MYSORE MEDICAL COLLEGE
MYSORE UNIVERSITY
MYSORE 570001
Year instruction started: 1924

SRI SIDDHARTHA MEDICAL COLLEGE
BANGALORE UNIVERSITY
TUMKUR 572101
Year instruction started: 1988

■ KERALA
T.D. MEDICAL COLLEGE
KERALA UNIVERSITY
ALLEPPEY 688005
Year instruction started: 1963

MEDICAL COLLEGE
CALICUT UNIVERSITY
CALICUT 673008
Year instruction started: 1957

KOTTAYAM MEDICAL COLLEGE
MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY
GANDHI NAGAR POST OFFICE
KOTTAYAM 686008
Tel.: +91 (481) 597 284
Fax: +91 (481) 597 284
Year instruction started: 1961
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

TRICHUR MEDICAL COLLEGE
CALICUT UNIVERSITY
MULAMKUNNATHUKAVU
TRICHUR 680596
Tel.: +91 (487) 720 311/720 312/720 313
Fax: +91 (487) 721 355
Year instruction started: 1982
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL COLLEGE
KERALA UNIVERSITY
PATTOM PALACE POST OFFICE
TRIVANDRUM 695011
Year instruction started: 1951

■ MADHYA PRADESH
GANDHI MEDICAL COLLEGE
BARKATULLAH UNIVERSITY
BHOPAL 462021
Year instruction started: 1955

GAJRA RAJA MEDICAL COLLEGE
JIWAJI UNIVERSITY
GWALIOR 474003
Year instruction started: 1946

M.G.M. MEDICAL COLLEGE
DEVI AHILYA VISHWAVIDYALAYA
INDORE 452001
Year instruction started: 1948

MEDICAL COLLEGE
RANI DURGAVATI VISHWAVIDYALAYA
JABALPUR 482001
Year instruction started: 1955

J.L.N. MEDICAL COLLEGE
RAVI SHANKAR UNIVERSITY
RAIPUR 492001
Year instruction started: 1963

S.S. MEDICAL COLLEGE
A.P. SINGH UNIVERSITY

REWA 486001

Year instruction started: 1963

■ MAHARASHTRA

S.R.T.R. MEDICAL COLLEGE

DR BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY

AMBAJOGAI 431517

Year instruction started: 1974

DR PANJABRAO ALIAS BHAUSAHEB DESHMUKH MEMORIAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY

SHIVAJI NAGAR

AMRAVATI 444603

Tel.: +91 (721) 662 323/662 303

Year instruction started: 1984

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE

DR BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY

AURANGABAD 431001

Year instruction started: 1956

MAHATMA GANDHI MISSION'S MEDICAL COLLEGE

DR BABASAHEB AMBEDKAR MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY

AURANGABAD

Year instruction started: 1989

GRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY

BYCULLA

BOMBAY 400008

Year instruction started: 1845

K.J. SOMAIYA MEDICAL COLLEGE AND RESEARCH CENTRE

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY

SOMAIYA AYURVIHAR COMPLEX

EASTERN HIGHWAY

SION

BOMBAY 400022

Tel.: +91 (22) 409 0933/409 0253/409 0767

Year instruction started: 1991

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

LOKMANYA TILAK MUNICIPAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY

SION

BOMBAY 400022

Year instruction started: 1964

SETH G.S. MEDICAL COLLEGE

BOMBAY UNIVERSITY

ACHARYA DONDE MARG

PAREL

BOMBAY 400012

Tel.: +91 (22) 413 6051/413 6052/413 6053

Fax: +91 (22) 414 3435
Year instruction started: 1926
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

TOPIWALA NATIONAL MEDICAL COLLEGE
BOMBAY UNIVERSITY
DR A.L. NAIR ROAD
BOMBAY 400008
Tel.: +91 (22) 308 1490
Year instruction started: 1921
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4.5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

SRI BHAUSAHEB HIRE GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE
NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIVERSITY
DHULE
Year instruction started: 1988

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY
NEAR DHEBEWADI ROAD
KARAD 415110
Tel.: +91 (2164) 415 55/415 56/415 57
Fax: +91 (2164) 421 70
Year instruction started: 1984
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DR D.Y. PATIL EDUCATION SOCIETY'S MEDICAL COLLEGE
SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY
KASABA BAVADA
KOLHAPUR 416006
Tel.: +91 (231) 653 298
Fax: +91 (231) 653 426
Year instruction started: 1989
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MAHARASHTRA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND RESEARCH
SWAMI RAMANAND TEERTH UNIVERSITY
LATUR
Year instruction started: 1990

RURAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF PRAVARA MEDICAL TRUST
POONA UNIVERSITY
LONI BK POST OFFICE
AHMEDNAGAR DISTRICT
LONI 413736
Tel.: +91 (2422) 536 00

Fax: +91 (2422) 534 13
Year instruction started: 1984
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MIRAJ MEDICAL COLLEGE
SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY
MIRAJ 416410
Year instruction started: 1962

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE
NAGPUR UNIVERSITY
GENERAL HOSPITAL
NAGPUR 440001
Year instruction started: 1947

INDIRA GANDHI MEDICAL COLLEGE
NAGPUR UNIVERSITY
CENTRAL AVENUE ROAD
NAGPUR 440018
Year instruction started: 1968

N.K.P. SALVE INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
NAGPUR UNIVERSITY
NAGPUR
Year instruction started: 1990

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE
SWAMI RAMANAND TEERTH MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY
NANDED 431601
Year instruction started: 1988
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

N.D.M.V.P. SAMAJ MEDICAL COLLEGE
POONA UNIVERSITY
VASANTDADA NAGAR
NASHIK 422003
Tel.: +91 (253) 303 802/573 422
Fax: +91 (253) 511 916/574 511
Year instruction started: 1990
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DR D. Y. PATIL MEDICAL COLLEGE
BOMBAY UNIVERSITY
DR D. Y. PATIL VIDYANAGAR, SECTOR 7
NEW BOMBAY 400706
Tel.: +91 (22) 767 2516/767 2517
Year instruction started: 1989
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MAHATMA GANDHI MISSION'S MEDICAL COLLEGE
BOMBAY UNIVERSITY
PUNE-MUMBAI HIGHWAY
KAMOTHE

NEW BOMBAY 410209

Tel.: +91 (22) 742 1723

Year instruction started: 1989

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

BHARATI VIDYAPEETH MEDICAL COLLEGE
BHARATI VIDYAPEETH DEEMED UNIVERSITY
KATRAJ-DHANKAWADI

PUNE 411043

Tel.: +91 (212) 433 226/435 175

Fax: +91 (212) 439 121

Year instruction started: 1989

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5-6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

ARMED FORCES MEDICAL COLLEGE
POONA UNIVERSITY
SOLAPUR ROAD
PUNE 411040

Tel.: +91 (212) 673 290

Fax: +91 (212) 674 759

Year instruction started: 1962

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

B.J. MEDICAL COLLEGE
POONA UNIVERSITY
PUNE 411001

Year instruction started: 1946

DR VAISHAMPAYAN MEMORIAL MEDICAL COLLEGE
SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY
GOLIBAR MAIDAN
SHOLAPUR 413003

Year instruction started: 1963

J.N. MEDICAL COLLEGE
NAGPUR UNIVERSITY
SWANGI
WARDHA

Year instruction started: 1990

MAHATMA GANDHI INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

SEVAGRAM
WARDHA 442102
Year instruction started: 1969

SHRI VASANTRAO NAIR GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE
AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY
YAVATMAL
Year instruction started: 1989

■ MANIPUR
REGIONAL INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
MANIPUR UNIVERSITY
IMPHAL 795001
Year instruction started: 1972

■ ORISSA
MAHARAJA KRISHNA CHANDRA GAJAPATI MEDICAL COLLEGE
BERHAMPUR UNIVERSITY
GANJAN DISTRICT
BERHAMPUR 760004
Year instruction started: 1962

S.C.B. MEDICAL COLLEGE
UTKAL UNIVERSITY
CUTTACK 753001
Year instruction started: 1944

V.S.S. MEDICAL COLLEGE
SAMBALPUR UNIVERSITY
MEDICAL COLLEGE CAMPUS
BURLA
SAMBALPUR 768017
Tel.: +91 (663) 430 768
Year instruction started: 1959
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ PONDICHERRY
JAWAHARLAL INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH
PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY
PONDICHERRY 605006
Year instruction started: 1956

■ PUNJAB
GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE
GURU NANAK DEV UNIVERSITY
MAGITHA ROAD
AMRITSAR 143001
Tel.: +91 (183) 220 618
Year instruction started: 1943
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

GURU GOVIND SINGH MEDICAL COLLEGE

PUNJABI UNIVERSITY
FARIDKOT 151203
Year instruction started: 1973

CHRISTIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE
PUNJAB UNIVERSITY
BROWN ROAD
LUDHIANA 141008
Tel.: +91 (161) 665 950
Fax: +91 (161) 609 958
Telex: 386312 cmc in
Year instruction started: 1953
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DAYANAND MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL
PUNJAB UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 265
LUDHIANA 141001
Tel.: +91 (161) 405 501/404 446/471 500
Fax: +91 (161) 472 620
Year instruction started: 1934
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4.5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE
PUNJABI UNIVERSITY
PATIALA 147001
Tel.: +91 (175) 212 018
Year instruction started: 1954
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

■ RAJASTHAN
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU MEDICAL COLLEGE
RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY
AJMER 305001
Year instruction started: 1965

SARDAR PATEL MEDICAL COLLEGE
RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY
NAGNECHIJI ROAD
BIKANER 334001
Tel.: +91 (151) 523 443/528 022
Year instruction started: 1959
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

SAWAI MAN SINGH MEDICAL COLLEGE
RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY

JAIPUR 302003

Year instruction started: 1947

DR S.N. MEDICAL COLLEGE

RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY

JODHPUR 342001

Year instruction started: 1965

R.N.T. MEDICAL COLLEGE

RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY

UDAIPUR 313001

Year instruction started: 1961

■ TAMIL NADU

RAJAH MUTHIAH MEDICAL COLLEGE

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

ANNAMALAINAGAR 608002

Tel.: +91 (4144) 220 68

Fax: +91 (4144) 230 80

Year instruction started: 1985

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

CHENNAI MEDICAL COLLEGE

DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHENNAI 600032

Year instruction started: 1860

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

CHINGLEPUT MEDICAL COLLEGE

DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

CHINGLEPUT 603001

Year instruction started: 1965

COIMBATORE MEDICAL COLLEGE

DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

AVINAI ROAD

AERODROME POST OFFICE

COIMBATORE 641014

Tel.: +91 (422) 574 375/574 376/574 377

Year instruction started: 1967

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

P.S.G. INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND RESEARCH

DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

AVANASHI ROAD

PEELAMEDU

PO BOX 1674

COIMBATORE 641004

Tel.: +91 (422) 570 170/570 171/570 172

Fax: +91 (422) 573 833
Year instruction started: 1988
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

KILPAUK MEDICAL COLLEGE
DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
MADRAS 600010
Year instruction started: 1960

SRI RAMACHANDRA MEDICAL COLLEGE
DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
RAMACHANDRA NAGAR 1
PORUR
MADRAS 600116
Tel.: +91 (44) 482 8413
Fax: +91 (44) 482 7008
Telex: 4125050 pco in
Year instruction started: 1985
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

STANLEY MEDICAL COLLEGE
DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
MADRAS 600001
Year instruction started: 1938

MADURAI MEDICAL COLLEGE
DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
MADURAI 625020
Year instruction started: 1954

MOHAN KUMARAMANGALAM MEDICAL COLLEGE
DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
SALEM
Year instruction started: 1986

THANJAVUR MEDICAL COLLEGE
DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
THANJAVUR 613001
Year instruction started: 1959

TIRUNELVELI MEDICAL COLLEGE
DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
TIRUNELVELI 627002
Year instruction started: 1965

CHRISTIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE
DR M.G.R. MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
NORTH ARCOT DISTRICT
THORAPADI POST OFFICE
VELLORE 632002
Tel.: +91 (416) 226 03
Fax: +91 (416) 327 88/322 68/320 35

Telex: 405202 cmch in
E-mail: abraham@cmc.ernet.in
Year instruction started: 1942
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ UTTAR PRADESH
S.N. MEDICAL COLLEGE
AGRA UNIVERSITY
AGRA 282001
Year instruction started: 1939

J.N. MEDICAL COLLEGE
ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY
ALIGARH 202001
Year instruction started: 1961

M.L.N. MEDICAL COLLEGE
ALLAHABAD UNIVERSITY
ALLAHABAD 211001
Year instruction started: 1961

BABA RAGHAV DAS MEDICAL COLLEGE
GORAKHPUR UNIVERSITY
GORAKHPUR 273013
Year instruction started: 1972

M.L.B. MEDICAL COLLEGE
BUNDELKHAND UNIVERSITY
KANPUR ROAD
JHANSI 284128
Tel.: +91 (0517) 440 858
Fax: +91 (0517) 440 858
Year instruction started: 1968
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

G.S.V.M. MEDICAL COLLEGE
KANPUR UNIVERSITY
KANPUR 208001
Year instruction started: 1955

K.G. MEDICAL COLLEGE
LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY
LUCKNOW 226001
Year instruction started: 1911

L.L.R.M. MEDICAL COLLEGE
MEERUT UNIVERSITY
MEERUT 250001
Year instruction started: 1966

INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY

VARANASI 221005
Year instruction started: 1960

■ WEST BENGAL

B.S. MEDICAL COLLEGE
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY
BANKURA 711303
Year instruction started: 1956

BURDWAN MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL
BURDWAN UNIVERSITY
BABURBAG
BURDWAN 713104
Year instruction started: 1969
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

CALCUTTA NATIONAL MEDICAL COLLEGE
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY
CALCUTTA 700014
Year instruction started: 1948

MEDICAL COLLEGE
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY
CALCUTTA 700012
Year instruction started: 1838

N.R.S. MEDICAL COLLEGE
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY
CALCUTTA 700014
Year instruction started: 1948

R.G. KAR MEDICAL COLLEGE
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY
CALCUTTA 700004
Year instruction started: 1916

MEDICAL COLLEGE
NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY
SILIGURI 734401
Year instruction started: 1969

INDONESIA

Total population in 1995: 200 453 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 12
Number of medical schools: 32
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–8 years
Title of degree awarded: Dokter (Doctor)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health, Jalan
H.R. Rasuna Said Kav., Jakarta 12950. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the provincial
health authorities to graduates from a recognized medical school.
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS SYIAH KUALA
KAMPUS DARUSSALAM
BANDA ACEH
D.I. ACEH
Tel.: +62 (651) 520 53
Fax: +62 (651) 520 53
Year instruction started: 1980
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS KRISTEN MARANATHA
JALAN PROFESSOR DR SOERIA SOEMANTRI 65
BANDUNG
JAWA BARAT
Tel.: +62 (22) 214 463
Fax: +62 (22) 215 154
Year instruction started: 1965
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS PADJADJARAN
JALAN PASIRKALIKI 190
BANDUNG 40161
JAWA BARAT
Tel.: +62 (22) 232 170
Fax: +62 (22) 230 776
Year instruction started: 1957
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS LAMBUNG MANGKURAT
JALAN BRIG. JEN HASAN BASRI
BANJARMASIN
KALIMANTAN SELATAN
Year instruction started: 1995
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS KRISTEN INDONESIA
JALAN MAY. JEN. SUTOYO
CAWANG 13630
JAKARTA TIMUR
Tel.: +62 (21) 801 0553/800 2144
Fax: +62 (21) 809 3133
E-mail: fkuki@jakarta.wasantara.net.id

Year instruction started: 1962
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS YARSI
JALAN LET. JEN. SUPRAPTO
CEMPAKA PUTIH 10510
JAKARTA PUSAT

Tel.: +62 (21) 424 4574/420 6674

Fax: +62 (21) 424 3171

Year instruction started: 1967

Language of instruction: Indonesian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS AHMAD YANI
JALAN TERUSAN JENDRAL SUDIRMAN
PO BOX 148
CIMAHI

JAWA BARAT

Tel.: +62 (22) 664 2781/664 2782/664 2783

Fax: +62 (22) 665 7187

Year instruction started: 1993

Language of instruction: Indonesian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS UDAYANA
JALAN PANGLIMA BESAR SUDIRMAN
DENPASAR

BALI

Year instruction started: 1962

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS INDONESIA
JALAN SALEMBA 6
PO BOX 1358
JAKARTA 10430

DKI JAKARTA

Tel.: +62 (21) 330 373

Fax: +62 (21) 330 372

Year instruction started: 1950

Language of instruction: Indonesian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS UPN VETERAN
JALAN PONDOK LABU
JAKARTA

Tel.: +62 (21) 769 6904
Fax: +62 (21) 769 3275
Year instruction started: 1995
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS KRISTEN KRIDA WACANA
JALAN TANJUNG DUREN RAYA 4
JAKARTA BARAT
Tel.: +62 (21) 566 6952
Fax: +62 (21) 566 6951
Year instruction started: 1967
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS TARUMA NEGARA
JALAN JEN. S. PARMAN 1
JAKARTA BARAT 11440
Tel.: +62 (21) 567 0815/567 1781
Fax: +62 (21) 566 3126
Year instruction started: 1967
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS TRISAKTI
JALAN KYAI TAPA 260
GROGOL
JAKARTA BARAT 11440
Tel.: +62 (21) 567 2731/565 5786
Fax: +62 (21) 566 0706
E-mail: fkusakti@rad.net.id
Year instruction started: 1965
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS KATOLIK INDONESIA ARMAJAYA
KOMPLEKS RS ATAMAJAYA
JALAN PLUIT RAYA 2
JAKARTA UTARA 14440
Tel.: +62 (21) 660 6127/660 6128/660 6129
Fax: +62 (21) 660 6123
Year instruction started: 1967
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS BRAWIJAYA
JALAN MAYOR JENDRAL HARJONO 171
MALANG 65145
JAWA TIMUR
Tel.: +62 (341) 564 755
Fax: +62 (341) 564 755
Year instruction started: 1963
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS ISLAM SUMATRA UTARA
JALAN SISINGAMANGARAJA 2A
MEDAN
SUMATRA UTARA
Tel.: +62 (61) 372 733
Fax: +62 (61) 542 495
Year instruction started: 1965
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS METHODIST INDONESIA
JALAN SETIABUDI PASAR II
TANJUNG SARI
MEDAN 20132
SUMATRA UTARA
Tel.: +62 (61) 812 160
Fax: +62 (61) 812 161
Year instruction started: 1968
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS SUMATERA UTARA
JALAN DR T. MANSUR 5
MEDAN 20155
SUMATRA UTARA
Tel.: +62 (61) 811 045
Fax: +62 (61) 816 264
E-mail: fkusu@karet.usu.ac.id
Year instruction started: 1952
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS SAM RATULANGI
JALAN GUNUNG WENANG
MENADO

SULAWESI UTARA
Year instruction started: 1961

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS ANDALAS
KAMPUS KEDOKTERAN
JALAN PERINTIS
PO BOX 49
PADANG 25127
SUMATRA BARAT
Tel.: +62(751) 317 46
Fax: +62 (751) 317 46
Year instruction started: 1956
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS BAITTURACHMAN
PADANG
SUMATRA BARAT
Tel.: +62(751) 291 34/280 53
Year instruction started: 1995
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS SRIWIJAYA
KOMPLEKS RSUP
JALAN MAYOR MAHIDIN
PALEMBANG 30126
SUMATRA SELATAN
Tel.: +62(711) 352 342
Fax: +62(711) 352 342
Year instruction started: 1962
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS DIPONEGORO
JALAN DR SUTOMO 18
SEMARANG
JAWA TENGAH
Tel.: +62(24) 311 480
Fax: +62(24) 311 480
Year instruction started: 1961
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS ISLAM SULTAN AGUNG

JALAN DEMAK RAYA
SEMARANG
JAWA TENGAH
Tel.: +62 (24) 583 588
Fax: +62 (24) 582 455
Year instruction started: 1964
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS AIRLANGGA
JALAN MAYOR JENDRAL PROFESSOR DR MOESTOPO 47
SURABAYA 60131
JAWA TIMUR
Tel.: +62 (31) 534 2051/534 2052/534 2053
Fax: +62 (31) 532 2472
Year instruction started: 1954
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS HAND TUAH
KOMPLEKS TIMUR RSAL
JALAN GADUNG 1
SURABAYA
JAWA TIMUR
Tel.: +62 (31) 843 3626
Fax: +62 (31) 843 3646
Year instruction started: 1985
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS WIJAYAKUSUMA
JALAN DUKUH KUPANG XXV
SURABAYA 60225
JAWA TIMUR
Tel.: +62 (31) 568 6531
Fax: +62 (31) 568 6531
Year instruction started: 1987
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS SEBELAS MARET
JALAN IR SUTAMI 36A
KENTINGAN
SURAKARTA
JAWA TENGAH
Year instruction started: 1976

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS HASANUDDIN
JALAN PERINTIS DEMERDEKAAN KM 11
UJUNG PANDANG
SULAWESI SELATAN
Tel.: +62(411) 512 010
Fax: +62 (411) 512 010
Year instruction started: 1956
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS MUSLIM INDONESIA
JALAN URIP SUMOHARDJO KM 5 2A
UJUNG PANDANG
SULAWESI SELATAN
Tel.: +62(411) 873 018
Fax: +62 (411) 327 009
Year instruction started: 1992
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS GADJAH MADA
JALAN FARMAKO SEKIP
YOGYAKARTA 55281
Year instruction started: 1946

FAKULTAS KEDOKTERAN
UNIVERSITAS MUHAMADIYAH
JALAN HQS TJOKROAMINOTO
YOGYAKARTA
Tel.: +62(274) 514 753/517 011
Fax: +62 (274) 565 444
Year instruction started: 1993
Language of instruction: Indonesian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

Total population in 1995: 69 975 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —
Number of medical schools: 46
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years (a further 2 years must be spent in government service before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Council of Iran, Academy of Medical Sciences of the Islamic Republic of Iran, Pasdaran Avenue, PO Box 4655, Teheran 19395.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (2 years)
Agreements with other countries: —

AHVAZ MEDICAL SCHOOL
AHVAZ UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
SHAHER DANSHGAH-GOLOSTAN STREET
PO BOX 159
AHVAZ 61355
Tel.: +98 (61) 335 024/339 092
Fax: +98 (61) 335 200
Year instruction started: 1955
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
ARAK UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
AALAMOLHODA
PO BOX 646
ARAK
Tel.: +98 (861) 360 55/360 56/360 57
Fax: +98 (861) 300 21/337 05
Year instruction started: 1989
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes

MEDICAL SCHOOL
ARDABIL ISLAMIC AZAD UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 467
ARDABIL 55135
Tel.: +98 (451) 319 61
Fax: +98 (451) 310 99
Year instruction started: 1985
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
ARDABIL UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
SHOHADA SQUARE
ARDABIL 55136
Tel.: +98 (451) 213 00/280 02
Fax: +98 (451) 213 00
Year instruction started: 1992
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

MEDICAL SCHOOL
BABOL UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
BABOL
Year instruction started: 1985

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
BANDAR ABBAS UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
SHAHID MOTAHARI

PO BOX 4188
BANDAR ABBAS 79145
Tel.: +98(761) 336 89
Year instruction started: 1987
Language of instruction: Farsi, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

BIRJAND UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
MOALLEM STREET
BIRJAND 97178
Tel.: +98(6324) 300 75/300 81/300 82
Fax: +98(6324) 300 76
Year instruction started: 1986
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

BUSHEHR UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
MOALEM STREET
PO BOX 3631
BUSHEHR
Tel.: +98(771) 220 75/263 17
Fax: +98(771) 261 54
Year instruction started: 1995
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

FASA FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
DANESHKADEH BOULEVARD
FASA 74615
Tel.: +98(731) 909 94/909 95/909 96
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: Farsi, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

GHAZVIN MEDICAL SCHOOL
GHAZVIN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
SHAHID BAHONAR BOULEVARD
GHAZVIN
Tel.: +98(281) 360 01/360 02/360 03
Fax: +98(281) 360 07
Year instruction started: 1985
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

GONABAD FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
IMAM KHOMEINI AVENUE
PO BOX 47
GONABAD 96916

Tel.: +98 (5326) 2328
Fax: +98 (5326) 3815
Year instruction started: 1993
Language of instruction: Farsi, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

GORGAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
SARY-GORGAN AVENUE 2ND KM
GORGAN
Tel.: +98 (271) 318 00/318 01/318 02
Fax: +98 (271) 318 00
Year instruction started: 1991
Language of instruction: Farsi, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

HAMADAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
KHAJEH RASHID CROSSROADS
PO BOX 518
HAMADAN 65176
Tel.: +98 (81) 220 683/220 684
Fax: +98 (81) 220 273
Year instruction started: 1976
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ILAM UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
KESHVARI SQUARE
PO BOX 364
ILAM 69315
Tel.: +98 (841) 375 38/375 39/375 40
Fax: +98 (841) 340 60
Year instruction started: 1989
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
ISFAHAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
HEZAR JERIB STREET
PO BOX 319
ISFAHAN 81745
Tel.: +98 (31) 222 550/222 199
Fax: +98 (31) 264 50
Year instruction started: 1946
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

JAHROM FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
JAHROM

Tel.: +98 (791) 315 20/315 21/315 22
Fax: +98 (791) 315 20
Year instruction started: 1986
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

KASHAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
KHYABAN ABAZAR
PO BOX 87137-111
KASHAN 87134
Tel.: +98 (361) 430 22/430 23/430 24
Fax: +98 (361) 556 112
Year instruction started: 1986
Language of instruction: Farsi, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

AFZALE-POUR MEDICAL SCHOOL
KERMAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
22 BAHMAN BOULEVARD
PO BOX 444
KERMAN
Tel.: +98 (341) 231 640
Fax: +98 (341) 231 585
Year instruction started: 1976
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

KERMANSHAH UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
BOLVAR-E-SHAHID BEHESHTI
KERMANSHAH 67147
Tel.: +98 (831) 597 95/501 77/500 97
Fax: +98 (831) 500 13
Year instruction started: 1985
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

LORESTAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
SHAFI STREET
KHORAMABAD
Tel.: +98 (661) 350 13
Fax: +98 (661) 307 71
Year instruction started: 1991
Language of instruction: Farsi, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

ISLAMIC AZAD UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
MALEK ABAD BOULEVARD
FARHAD STREET

MASHHAD 91857
Tel.: +98(51) 783 979
Language of instruction: Farsi, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL SCHOOL
MASHHAD UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
DANESHGAH STREET
PO BOX 91735-588
MASHHAD 91376
Tel.: +98(51) 440 81/440 82/440 83
Fax: +98(51) 919 22
Year instruction started: 1949
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

NAJAF ABAD MEDICAL FACULTY
ISLAMIC AZAD UNIVERSITY
UNIVERSITY BOULEVARD
NAJEF ABAD 85135
Tel.: +98(331) 512 75
Fax: +98(331) 513 72
Language of instruction: Farsi, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
WEST AZERBAIJAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
DJAHAD AVENUE
PO BOX 1138
OROUMIEH 57147
Tel.: +98(441) 322 96
Fax: +98(441) 218 41
Year instruction started: 1977
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

QOM UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
SHAHID LAVASANI AVENUE
PO BOX 3534
QOM 37185
Year instruction started: 1997
Language of instruction: Farsi, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

RAFSANJAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
IMAM KHOMAINI
RAFSANJAN
Tel.: +98(3431) 6962

Fax: +98 (3431) 6310
Year instruction started: 1986
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

MEDICAL SCHOOL
GILAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
NAMJOO AVENUE
RASHT 41335
Tel.: +98 (131) 394 29/312 82
Fax: +98 (131) 370 70
Year instruction started: 1984
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SABZEVAR FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
TEHRAN ROAD
SABZEVAR 96135
Tel.: +98 (5221) 419 91/419 92/419 93
Fax: +98 (5221) 419 91
Year instruction started: 1992
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

KURDISTAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
PASDARAN BOULEVARD
SANANDAJ
Tel.: +98 (871) 311 05
Fax: +98 (871) 328 00
Year instruction started: 1985
Language of instruction: Farsi, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MAZANDARAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
JOYBAR THREEWAY
SARI 48154
Tel.: +98 (151) 216 21
Fax: +98 (151) 256 69
Year instruction started: 1988
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes

SEM NAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
BOLVAR BACIJE
PO BOX 193
SEM NAN 35195
Fax: +98 (2231) 311 2379
Year instruction started: 1986
Language of instruction: Farsi

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

MEDICAL FACULTY
SHAHR-E-KORD UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH
SERVICES
SHAHID BEHESHTI AVENUE
PO BOX 618
SHAHR-E-KORD 88155
Tel.: +98 (381) 272 20/272 21
Fax: +98 (381) 243 84
Year instruction started: 1986
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

SHAHROOD FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
SHOHADA AVENUE
SHAHROOD 36184
Fax: +98 (2731) 340 90
Year instruction started: 1992
Language of instruction: English

MEDICAL SCHOOL
SHIRAZ UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
SHIRAZ
Year instruction started: 1949

FACULTY OF MEDICINE, TABRIZ MEDICAL UNIT
ISLAMIC AZAD UNIVERSITY
SHESHGELAN AVENUE
TABRIZ 51386
Tel.: +98 (41) 299 73
Fax: +98 (41) 318 687
Year instruction started: 1985
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
TABRIZ UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
TABRIZ
Year instruction started: 1947
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
IRAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
SATTARKHAN AVENUE
NIAYESH STREET
TEHERAN 14456
Tel.: +98 (21) 979 024/978 591
Fax: +98 (21) 989 947
Year instruction started: 1975
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

TEHERAN SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
ISLAMIC AZAD UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 19395-1495
TEHERAN 19168
Tel.: +98 (21) 200 6660/200 6661/200 6662
Fax: +98 (21) 260 714
E-mail: ghods@neda.net
Year instruction started: 1985
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes

MEDICAL SCHOOL
SHAHID BEHESHTI UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
EVEEN AVENUE
TEHERAN 19395-4719
Tel.: +98 (21) 240 0511/214 1420
Fax: +98 (21) 240 0681
Year instruction started: 1986
Language of instruction: Farsi, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TEHERAN SCHOOL OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
TAJRISH SQUARE
TEHERAN
Year instruction started: 1934

TEHERAN MEDICAL SCHOOL
TEHERAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
KESHAVARZ BOULEVARD
POURSINA AVENUE
PO BOX 5799
TEHERAN 14155
Tel.: +98 (21) 640 5373
Fax: +98 (21) 640 9641
Year instruction started: 1932
Language of instruction: Farsi, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

YASUJ UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
MOTAHARI BOULEVARD
YASUJ 75914
Tel.: +98 (741) 902 13
Fax: +98 (741) 5305
Year instruction started: 1990
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ALI BEN ABITALIB MEDICAL COLLEGE
ISLAMIC AZAD UNIVERSITY
SAFA-EIYEH

PO BOX 89195
YAZD
Tel.: +98 (351) 840 697
Fax: +98 (351) 845 775
Year instruction started: 1986
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

YAZD SHAHID SADOUGHI UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
BOU ALI STREET SAFAIEH
PO BOX 734
YAZD
Tel.: +98(351) 454 45
Fax: +98 (351) 454 46
Year instruction started: 1983
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

ZAHEDAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
MIDANE MASHAHIR
PO BOX 936
ZAHEDAN 98135
Tel.: +98(541) 448 584
Fax: +98 (541) 442 481
Year instruction started: 1976
Language of instruction: Farsi, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ZANJAN MEDICAL SCHOOL
ZANJAN UNIVERSITY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND HEALTH SERVICES
AZADI BOULEVARD
ZANJAN 45154
Tel.: +98(2821) 247 77
Fax: +98 (2821) 396 24
Year instruction started: 1987
Language of instruction: Farsi
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

IRAQ

Total population in 1995: 20 607 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 51
Number of medical schools: 10
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, ChB); Bachelor of Science in Medicine and General Surgery (BSc)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Iraqi Medical Association, Al Maarri Street, PO Box 6282, Al Mansour City, Baghdad. The licence to practise medicine is granted to holders of a Bachelor of Science in Medicine and General Surgery from a recognized

medical school in the country. Graduates must have completed a 2-year internship, 1 year of rural service and national service. Those who have qualified abroad must have their degree validated by the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research. Foreigners may practise if they hold a contract with a government agency or if a reciprocal agreement exists between their country and Iraq.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory for nationals (25 years)

Agreements with other countries: —

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
AL-ANBAR UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 55
AL-ANBAR
Tel.: +964(8) 864 856

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
BABEL UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 4
BABEL
Tel.: +964(30) 249 672

SADDAM COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
SADDAM UNIVERSITY
KADHIMIA MAHALLAH 427
PO BOX 14222
BAGHDAD 11427
Tel.: +964(1) 522 6452
Telex: 213068 samed ik
Year instruction started: 1987
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF AL-MUSTANSIRIYAH
PO BOX 14022
BAGHDAD
Tel.: +964(1) 541 3392/541 2419
Telex: 213252 medco ik
Year instruction started: 1975
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF BAGHDAD
BAB AL-MUADHAM
PO BOX 61023
BAGHDAD 12114
Tel.: +964(1) 886 1514
Year instruction started: 1927
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF BASRAH
PO BOX 939
BASRAH
Tel.: +964(40) 211 671/311 890
Year instruction started: 1967
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SALAHADIN MEDICAL SCHOOL
UNIVERSITY OF SALAHADIN
ERBIL
Year instruction started: 1978

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
KUFA UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 18
KUFA
Tel.: +964(33) 342 822
Year instruction started: 1977
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF MOSUL
AL-SHEFAA
MOSUL
Tel.: +964(60) 777 340
Year instruction started: 1959
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF TIKRIT
YARMOOK STREET
PO BOX 45
TIKRIT 28001
Tel.: +964(21) 825 293
Telex: 216700 untik ik
Year instruction started: 1989
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

IRELAND

Total population in 1995: 3 554 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 167
Number of medical schools: 5
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 or 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BCh)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Council, Porto Bello Court, Lower Rathmines Road, Dublin 6. Graduates must have completed a 1-year internship (6 months of medicine and 6 months of surgery) and received a certificate of experience signed by the Dean of the medical school. Those who have qualified abroad must provide the original degree certificate and a certificate from the authority with which they are currently registered.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors) and with certain universities in Australia, New Zealand and South Africa.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
CORK

Year instruction started: 1841

MEDICAL SCHOOL
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN IRELAND
123 ST STEPHEN'S GREEN
DUBLIN 2

Tel.: +353 (1) 402 2281

Fax: +353 (1) 402 2460

Telex: 30795 rcsi ei

E-mail: registrar@rcsi.ie

Year instruction started: 1784

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF DUBLIN
EARLSFORT TERRACE
DUBLIN 2

Year instruction started: 1854

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN
TRINITY COLLEGE
DUBLIN 2

Tel.: +353 (1) 608 1727/608 1075

Fax: +353 (1) 671 3956

E-mail: maslevin@mail.tcd.ie

Year instruction started: 1711

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 or 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
GALWAY

Year instruction started: 1849

ISRAEL

Total population in 1995: 5 664 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 459
Number of medical schools: 4
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

IRVING AND JOYCE GOLDMAN SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
BEN GURION UNIVERSITY OF THE NEGEV
BEN-GURION DRIVE
PO BOX 653
BEER-SHEVA 84105
Tel.: +972 (7) 623 9068
Fax: +972 (7) 627 7342
Year instruction started: 1974
Language of instruction: Hebrew
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

THE BRUCE RAPPAPORT FACULTY OF MEDICINE
TECHNION—ISRAEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
EFRON STREET
BAT GALIM
PO BOX 9649
HAIFA 31096
Tel.: +972 (4) 829 5308
Fax: +972 (4) 851 7008
E-mail: rosalieb@tx.technion.ac.il
Year instruction started: 1969
Language of instruction: Hebrew
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

HADASSAH MEDICAL SCHOOL
THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 12272
JERUSALEM 91120
Tel.: +972 (2) 675 8011
Fax: +972 (2) 678 4010
Year instruction started: 1949
Language of instruction: Hebrew, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SACKLER SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
TEL AVIV UNIVERSITY
RAMAT AVIV
TEL AVIV-YAFO 69978
Year instruction started: 1964

ITALY

Total population in 1995: 57 226 000

Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): —
Number of medical schools: 31
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years
Title of degree awarded: Laurea in Medicina e Chirurgia (Diploma in Medicine and Surgery)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other countries of the European Union
(Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors).

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI ANCONA
PIAZZA ROMA 22
I-60100 ANCONA
Year instruction started: 1970

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DELL'AQUILA
VIA VETOIO COPPITO II
I-67100 AQUILA
Tel.: +39 (862) 433 301
Fax: +39 (862) 433 306
Year instruction started: 1969
Language of instruction: Italian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI BARI
PIAZZA GIULIO CESARE 11
I-70124 BARI
Tel.: +39 (80) 547 8701
Fax: +39 (80) 547 8701
Year instruction started: 1925
Language of instruction: Italian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI BOLOGNA
VIA SAN VITALE 59
I-40138 BOLOGNA
Year instruction started: 13th century

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DEGLI STUDI DI BRESCIA
VIA VALSABBINA 19
I-25100 BRESCIA
Year instruction started: 1982

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DEGLI STUDI DI CAGLIARI
VIALE DELL'UNIVERSITA 40
I-09100 CAGLIARI
Year instruction started: 1626

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA

UNIVERSITA DI CATANIA
VIALE PLEBISCITO 628
I-95124 CATANIA
Year instruction started: 1434

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI REGGIO CALABRIA
VIALE PIO X 162
PRESSO OSPEDALE
I-88100 CATANZARO
Year instruction started: 1982

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
LIBERA UNIVERSITA DEGLI STUDI "G. D'ANNUNZIO"
VIA DEI VESTINI
I-66100 CHIETI
Year instruction started: 1965

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI FERRARA
CORSO GIOVECCA 203
I-44100 FERRARA
Year instruction started: 1391

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI FIRENZE
VIALE MORGAGNI 85
I-50134 FIRENZE
Tel.: +39(55)417928
Fax: +39(55)4379384
Year instruction started: 14th century
Language of instruction: Italian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI GENOVA
VIA DE TONI
I-16132 GENOVA
Tel.: +39(10)3537235
Fax: +39(10)3537352
Year instruction started: 1471
Language of instruction: Italian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI MESSINA
VIA UGO BASSI
I-98100 MESSINA
Year instruction started: 1548

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI MILANO
VIA FESTO DEL PERDONO 7
I-20122 MILANO

Year instruction started: 1924

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI MODENA
VIA DEL POZZO 71
I-41100 MODENA
Year instruction started: 18th century

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA I
UNIVERSITA DI NAPOLI
VIA MEZZOCANNONE 16
I-80134 NAPOLI
Year instruction started: 1224

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA II
UNIVERSITA DI NAPOLI
VIA SERGIO PANSINI 5
I-80131 NAPOLI
Year instruction started: 1972

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI PADOVA
VIA FACCIOLATI 71
I-35127 PADOVA
Year instruction started: 1222

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI PALERMO
VIA DEL VESPRO 129
I-90127 PALERMO
Year instruction started: 1841

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI PARMA
VIA GRAMSCI 14
I-43100 PARMA
Year instruction started: 1347

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI PAVIA
PIAZZALE GOLGI 25
I-27100 PAVIA
Year instruction started: 1361

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI PERUGIA
POLICLINICO MONTELUCE
I-06100 PERUGIA

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI PISA
VIA ROMA 55
I-56100 PISA
Year instruction started: 1343

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA "AGOSTINO GEMELLI"
UNIVERSITA CATTOLICA DEL SACRO CUORE
LARGO FRANCESCO VITO 1

I-00168 ROMA
Tel.: +39(6) 301 51
Fax: +39(6) 305 1343
Telex: 611330 ucatro i
Year instruction started: 1961
Language of instruction: Italian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI ROMA—LA SAPIENZA
CITTA UNIVERSITARIA
PIAZZALE ALDO MORO 5
I-00185 ROMA
Year instruction started: 1303

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI ROMA—TOR VERGATA
VIA DI TOR VERGATA 135
I-00133 ROMA
Tel.: +39(6) 725 969 83
Fax: +39(6) 202 5485
E-mail: guerrieri@utovrm.it
Year instruction started: 1982
Language of instruction: Italian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI SASSARI
PIAZZALE UNIVERSITA
I-07100 SASSARI
Year instruction started: 1632

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI SIENA
VIA DEL PORRIONE 80
I-53100 SIENA
Year instruction started: 1859

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI TORINO
CORSO RAFFAELLO 30
I-10125 TORINO
Year instruction started: 1404

FACOLTA DI MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DI TRIESTE
VIA MANZONI 16
I-34134 TRIESTE
Year instruction started: 1965

CORSA DI LAUREA IN MEDICINA E CHIRURGIA
UNIVERSITA DEGLI STUDI DI VERONA
MENEGONE—BORGO ROMA
I-37134 VERONA

Tel.: +39 (45) 807 4466

Fax: +39 (45) 820 2222

E-mail: vettore@borgoroma.univr.it

Year instruction started: 1988

Language of instruction: Italian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

JAMAICA

Total population in 1995: 2 491 000
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 57
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES
MONA
KINGSTON

Tel.: +1876 (927) 2556
Fax: +1876 (927) 2556
Year instruction started: 1948
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

JAPAN

Total population in 1995: 125 351 000
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 177
Number of medical schools: 80
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Igakushi (Bachelor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health and Welfare, 1-2-2 Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have successfully completed a national medical practitioners' examination. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree validated.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: None

■ AICHI

AICHI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
21 KARIMATA IWASAKU
NAGAKUTE-CHO
AICHI-GUN 480-11
Tel.: +81 (52) 264 4811
Fax: +81 (56) 162 4866
Year instruction started: 1972
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL SCHOOL
NAGOYA CITY UNIVERSITY
1 KAWASUMI MIZUO-CHO
MIZUO-KU
NAGOYA 467

Tel.: +81 (52) 853 8077/851 5511
Fax: +81 (52) 842 0863
Year instruction started: 1943
Language of instruction: Japanese, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
NAGOYA UNIVERSITY
65 TSURUMAI-CHO
SHOWA-KU
NAGOYA 466
Tel.: +81 (52) 741 2111
Fax: +81 (52) 744 2428
Year instruction started: 1871
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
FUJITA HEALTH UNIVERSITY
1-98 DENGAKUGAKUBO
KUTSUKAKE-MACHI
TOYOAKE 470-11
Tel.: +81 (562) 932 600
Fax: +81 (562) 934 593
Year instruction started: 1972
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ AKITA
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
AKITA UNIVERSITY
1-1 HONDO 1-CHOME
AKITA 010
Tel.: +81 (188) 331 166
Year instruction started: 1970

■ AOMORI
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
HIROSAKI UNIVERSITY
5 ZAIFU-CHO
HIROSAKI 036
Tel.: +81 (172) 335 111
Year instruction started: 1944

■ CHIBA
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
CHIBA UNIVERSITY
8-1 INOHANA 1-CHOME
CHUO-KU
CHIBA 260
Tel.: +81 (43) 222 7171
Fax: +81 (43) 227 1798

Year instruction started: 1874
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ EHIME

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
EHIME UNIVERSITY
SHIZUKAWA SHIGENOBU-CHO
ONSEN-GUN 791-0295
Tel.: +81 (89) 944 1111
Fax: +81 (89) 960 5131
Year instruction started: 1973
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ FUKUI

FUKUI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
23-3 SIMOAIZUKI
MATSUOKA-CHO
YOSIDA-GUN 910-11
Tel.: +81 (776) 613 111
Fax: +81 (776) 618 153
Year instruction started: 1980
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ FUKUOKA

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
FUKUOKA UNIVERSITY
45-1 NANAKUMA 7-CHOME
JONAN-KU
FUKUOKA 814-80
Tel.: +81 (92) 801 1011
Fax: +81 (92) 865 6032
Year instruction started: 1972
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
KYUSHU UNIVERSITY
1-1 MAIDASHI 3-CHOME
HIGASHI-KU
FUKUOKA 812
Tel.: +81 (92) 641 1151
Fax: +81 (92) 631 2794
Year instruction started: 1903
Language of instruction: Japanese, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SANGYO UNIVERSITY OF OCCUPATIONAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

1-1 ISEIGAOKA

YAHATANISHI-KU

KITAKYUSHU 807

Tel.: +81 (93) 691 7207

Fax: +81 (93) 602 5432

Year instruction started: 1978

Language of instruction: Japanese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

KURUME UNIVERSITY

67 ASAHI-MACHI

KURUME 830

Tel.: +81 (942) 353 311

Fax: +81 (942) 314 374

Year instruction started: 1928

Language of instruction: Japanese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ FUKUSHIMA

FUKUSHIMA MEDICAL COLLEGE

1 HIKARIGAOKA

FUKUSHIMA 960-12

Tel.: +81 (245) 482 111

Year instruction started: 1944

■ GIFU

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

GIFU UNIVERSITY

40 TSUKASA-MACHI

GIFU 500

Tel.: +81 (582) 651 241

Year instruction started: 1943

■ GUNMA

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

GUNMA UNIVERSITY

39-22 SHOWA-MACHI 3-CHOME

MAEBASHI 371

Tel.: +81 (272) 207 111

Year instruction started: 1943

■ HIROSHIMA

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

HIROSHIMA UNIVERSITY

2-3 KASUMI 1-CHOME

MINAMI-KU

HIROSHIMA 734

Tel.: +81 (82) 257 5555

Fax: +81 (82) 257 5087

E-mail: kchoshi@mcai.med.hiroshima-u.ac.jp

Year instruction started: 1945

Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ HOKKAIDO

ASAHIKAWA MEDICAL COLLEGE
3-11 NISHIKAGURA-4-SEN 5-CHOME
ASAHIKAWA 078

Tel.: +81 (16) 665 2111

Fax: +81 (16) 665 8275

Year instruction started: 1973

Language of instruction: Japanese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
HOKKAIDO UNIVERSITY
NISHI 7-CHOME KITA 15-JO
KITA-KU

SAPPORO 060

Tel.: +81 (11) 716 2111

Year instruction started: 1919

SAPPORO MEDICAL COLLEGE
NISHI 17-CHOME MINAMI 1-JO
CHUO-KU

SAPPORO 060

Tel.: +81 (11) 611 2111

Year instruction started: 1944

■ HYOGO

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
KOBE UNIVERSITY
5-1 KUSUNOKI-CHO 7-CHOME
CHUO-KU

KOBE 650

Tel.: +81 (78) 341 7451

Fax: +81 (78) 351 5197

Year instruction started: 1944

Language of instruction: Japanese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

HYOGO MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
1-1 MUKOGAWA-CHO
NISHINOMIYA 663

Tel.: +81 (798) 456 111

Year instruction started: 1972

■ IBARAKI

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF TSUKUBA
1-1 TENNODAI 1-CHOME
TSUKUBA 305

Tel.: +81 (298) 533 000

Fax: +81 (298) 533 037
Year instruction started: 1974
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ ISHIKAWA

KANAZAWA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
1-1 DAIGAKU
UCHINADA-MACHI
KAHOKU-GUN 920-02
Tel.: +81 (762) 862 211
Fax: +81 (762) 862 373
Year instruction started: 1972
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
KANAZAWA UNIVERSITY
13-1 TAKARA-MACHI
KANAZAWA 920
Tel.: +81 (762) 628 151
Fax: +81 (762) 624 202
Year instruction started: 1945
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ IWATE

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
IWATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
19-1 UCHIMARU
MORIOKA 020
Tel.: +81 (19) 651 5111
Fax: +81 (19) 624 1231
Year instruction started: 1928
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ KAGAWA

KAGAWA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
1750-1 IKENOBE
MIKI-CHO
KITA-GUN 761-07
Tel.: +81 (878) 985 111
Year instruction started: 1980

■ KAGOSHIMA

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
KAGOSHIMA UNIVERSITY
35-1 SAKURAGAOKA 8-CHOME
KAGOSHIMA 890

Tel.: +81 (992) 755 111
Fax: +81 (992) 755 014
Year instruction started: 1942
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ KANAGAWA

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
TOKAI UNIVERSITY
BOSEIDAI
ISEHARA 259-11
Tel.: +81 (463) 931 121
Fax: +81 (463) 931 130
E-mail: nakamura@is.icc.u-tokai.ac.jp
Year instruction started: 1974
Language of instruction: Japanese, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
ST MARIANNA UNIVERSITY
16-1 SUGAO 2-CHOME
MIYAMAE-KU
KAWASAKI 216
Tel.: +81 (44) 977 8111
Fax: +81 (44) 977 8133
Year instruction started: 1971
Language of instruction: Japanese
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
KITASATO UNIVERSITY
15-1 KITASATO 1-CHOME
SAGAMIHARA 228
Tel.: +81 (427) 789 339/788 111
Fax: +81 (427) 789 262
Year instruction started: 1970
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

YOKOHAMA CITY UNIVERSITY
3-9 FUKUURA
KANAZAWA-KU
YOKOHAMA 236
Tel.: +81 (45) 787 2511
Year instruction started: 1944

■ KOCHI

KOCHI MEDICAL SCHOOL
OKOH-CHO
NANGOKU 783
Tel.: +81 (888) 665 811

Fax: +81 (888) 802 264
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ KUMAMOTO
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
KUMAMOTO UNIVERSITY
2-1 HONJO 2-CHOME
KUMAMOTO 860
Tel.: +81 (96) 344 2111
Year instruction started: 1904

■ KYOTO
KYOTO PREFECTURAL UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE
HIROKOJI, KAMARAMACHI-DORI
KAMIGYO-KU
KYOTO 602
Tel.: +81 (75) 251 5111
Year instruction started: 1903

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
KYOTO UNIVERSITY
YOSHIDA-KONO-CHO
SAKYO-KU
KYOTO 606-01
Tel.: +81 (75) 753 7531
Year instruction started: 1899

■ MIE
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
MIE UNIVERSITY
2-174 EDOBASHI
TSU 514
Tel.: +81 (592) 321 111
Fax: +81 (592) 327 498
Year instruction started: 1943

■ MIYAGI
FACULTY OF MEDICINE
TOHOKU UNIVERSITY
2-1 SEIRYO-MACHI
AOBA-KU
SENDAI 980
Tel.: +81 (22) 274 1111
Year instruction started: 1887

■ MIYAZAKI
MIYAZAKI MEDICAL COLLEGE
5200 KIHARA
KIYOTAKE-CHO
MIYAZAKI-GUN 889-16
Tel.: +81 (985) 851 510
Year instruction started: 1974

■ NAGANO

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
SHINSHU UNIVERSITY
1-1 ASAHI 3-CHOME
MATSUMOTO 390
Tel.: +81 (263) 354 600
Fax: +81 (263) 336 458
Year instruction started: 1944
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ NAGASAKI
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
NAGASAKI UNIVERSITY
12-4 SAKAMOTO-MACHI 1-CHOME
NAGASAKI 852
Tel.: +81 (958) 497 000/472 111
Fax: +81 (958) 497 012
Year instruction started: 1868
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ NARA
NARA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
840 SHIJO-CHO
KASHIHARA 634
Tel.: +81 (744) 223 051
Year instruction started: 1945
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ NIIGATA
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
NIIGATA UNIVERSITY
757 ICHIBAN-CHO
ASAHIMACHI-DORI
NIIGATA 951
Tel.: +81 (25) 223 6161
Fax: +81 (25) 225 5885
Year instruction started: 1937
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ OITA
MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF OITA
1-1 IDAIGAOKA
HAZAMA-CHO
OITA-GUN 879-55
Tel.: +81 (975) 865 170
Fax: +81 (975) 865 119
Year instruction started: 1976

Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ OKAYAMA

KAWASAKI MEDICAL SCHOOL
577 MATSUSHIMA
KURASHIKI 701-01
Tel.: +81 (86) 462 1111
Fax: +81 (86) 464 1019
E-mail: dean@cc.kawasaki-m.ac.jp

Year instruction started: 1970

Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
OKAYAMA UNIVERSITY
5-1 SHIKATA-CHO 2-CHOME
OKAYAMA 700
Tel.: +81 (86) 223 7151
Fax: +81 (86) 233 3559
Year instruction started: 1870

Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ OKINAWA

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
RYUKYUS UNIVERSITY
207 UEHARA
NISHIHARA-MACHI
NAKAGAMI-GUN 903-01
Tel.: +81 (98) 895 3331
Fax: +81 (98) 895 2779

Year instruction started: 1981

Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ OSAKA

KANSAI MEDICAL SCHOOL
1 FUMIZONO-CHO
MORIGUCHI 570
Tel.: +81 (6) 992 1001
Year instruction started: 1928

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
OSAKA CITY UNIVERSITY
4-54 ASACHI-MACHI 1-CHOME
ABENO-KU
OSAKA 545
Tel.: +81 (6) 645 2121
Year instruction started: 1944

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
KINKI UNIVERSITY
377-2 OHNO-HIGASHI
OSAKA-SAYAMA 589
Tel.: +81 (723) 660 221
Year instruction started: 1974

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
OSAKA UNIVERSITY
2-2 YAMADAOKA
SUITA 565
Tel.: +81 (6) 879 5111
Year instruction started: 1903

OSAKA MEDICAL COLLEGE
2-7 DAIGAKU-MACHI
TAKATSUKI 569
Tel.: +81 (726) 831 221
Year instruction started: 1927

■ SAGA

SAGA MEDICAL SCHOOL
1-1 NABESHIMA 5-CHOME
SAGA 849
Tel.: +81 (952) 316 511
Fax: +81 (952) 326 254
E-mail: president@post.saga-med.ac.jp
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ SAITAMA

SAITAMA MEDICAL SCHOOL
38 MOROHONGO
MOROYAMA-MACHI
IRUMA-GUN 350-4
Tel.: +81 (492) 761 111
Year instruction started: 1972

NATIONAL DEFENCE MEDICAL COLLEGE

3-2 NAMIKI
TOKOROZAWA 359
Tel.: +81 (429) 951 511/951 211
Fax: +81 (429) 951 283
Year instruction started: 1974
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

■ SHIGA

SHIGA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
SETATSUKINOWA-CHO
OTSU 520-21
Tel.: +81 (775) 482 111
Year instruction started: 1975

■ SHIMANE

SHIMANE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

89-1 ENYA-CHO

IZUMO 693

Tel.: +81 (853) 232 111

Fax: +81 (853) 241 799

Year instruction started: 1976

Language of instruction: Japanese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

■ SHIZUOKA

HAMAMATSU MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

3600 HANDA-CHO

HAMAMATSU 431-31

Tel.: +81 (53) 435 2111

Year instruction started: 1974

■ TOCHIGI

JICHI MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

3311 YAKUSHIJI

MINAMI-KAWAUCHI-CHO

KAWAUCHI-GUN 329-04

Tel.: +81 (285) 442 111

Year instruction started: 1972

Language of instruction: Japanese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

DOKKYO UNIVERSITY

880 KITAKOBAYASHI

MIBU-MACHI

SHIMO-TSUGA-GUN 321-02

Tel.: +81 (282) 861 111

Year instruction started: 1973

■ TOKUSHIMA

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF TOKUSHIMA

18-15 KURAMOTO-CHO 3-CHOME

TOKUSHIMA 770

Tel.: +81 (886) 313 111

Fax: +81 (886) 337 009

Year instruction started: 1943

Language of instruction: Japanese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ TOKYO

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

JUNTENDO UNIVERSITY

1-1 HONGO 2-CHOME

BUNKYO-KU 113

Tel.: +81 (3) 381 331 11

Year instruction started: 1943

NIPPON MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

1-5 SENDAGI 1-CHOME

BUNKYO-KU 113

Tel.: +81 (3) 382 221 31

Fax: +81 (3) 382 477 12

E-mail: admin@ams.ac.jp

Year instruction started: 1904

Language of instruction: Japanese, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

TOKYO MEDICAL AND DENTAL UNIVERSITY

5-45 YUSHIMA 1-CHOME

BUNKYO-KU 113

Tel.: +81 (3) 381 361 11

Year instruction started: 1944

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO

3-1 HONGO 7-CHOME

BUNKYO-KU 113

Tel.: +81 (3) 381 221 11

Fax: +81 (3) 381 590 97

E-mail: fukuhara@m.u-tokyo.ac.jp

Year instruction started: 1868

Language of instruction: Japanese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

NIHON UNIVERSITY

30-1 OHYAGUCHI-KAMI-MACHI

ITABASHI-KU 173

Tel.: +81 (3) 397 281 11

Fax: +81 (3) 397 200 15

Year instruction started: 1944

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

TEIKYO UNIVERSITY

11-1 KAGA 2-CHOME

ITABASHI-KU 173

Tel.: +81 (3) 396 412 11

Year instruction started: 1971

Language of instruction: Japanese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

TOKYO JIKEI UNIVERSITY

25-8 NISHI-SHINBASHI 3-CHOME

MINATO-KU 105

Tel.: +81 (3) 343 311 11

Fax: +81 (3) 343 519 22
Year instruction started: 1881
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
KYORIN UNIVERSITY
20-2 SHINKAWA 6-CHOME
MITAKA 181
Tel.: +81 (422) 475 511
Fax: +81 (422) 440 892
Year instruction started: 1970
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
TOHO UNIVERSITY
21-16 OMORI-NISHI 5-CHOME
OTA-KU 143
Tel.: +81 (3) 376 241 51
Fax: +81 (3) 376 105 46
Year instruction started: 1925
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
SHOWA UNIVERSITY
5-8 HATANODAI 1-CHOME
SHINAGAWA-KU 142
Tel.: +81 (3) 378 480 00
Fax: +81 (3) 378 600 72
Year instruction started: 1928

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
KEIO UNIVERSITY
35 SHINANO-MACHI
SHINJUKU-KU 160
Tel.: +81 (3) 335 312 11
Year instruction started: 1917
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TOKYO MEDICAL COLLEGE
1-1 SHINJUKU 6-CHOME
SHINJUKU-KU 160
Tel.: +81 (3) 335 161 41
Fax: +81 (3) 322 670 30
Year instruction started: 1916
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TOKYO WOMEN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE
8-1 KAWADA-CHO
SHINJUKU-KU 162
Tel.: +81 (3) 335 381 11
Fax: +81 (3) 335 367 93
Year instruction started: 1912

■ TOTTORI

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
TOTTORI UNIVERSITY
86 NISHI-MACHI
YONAGO 683
Tel.: +81 (859) 331 111
Fax: +81 (859) 348 207
Year instruction started: 1945
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ TOYAMA

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
TOYAMA MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL UNIVERSITY
2630 SUGITANI
TOYAMA 930-01
Tel.: +81 (764) 342 281
Fax: +81 (764) 341 463
Year instruction started: 1976
Language of instruction: Japanese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ WAKAYAMA

WAKAYAMA MEDICAL COLLEGE
27 KYUBAN-CHO
WAKAYAMA 640
Tel.: +81 (734) 312 151
Fax: +81 (734) 237 794
Year instruction started: 1945

■ YAMAGATA

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
YAMAGATA UNIVERSITY
2-2 IIDA-NISHI 2-CHOME
YAMAGATA 990-23
Tel.: +81 (236) 331 122
Fax: +81 (236) 322 019
Year instruction started: 1973

■ YAMAGUCHI

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
YAMAGUCHI UNIVERSITY
1144 KOGUSHI
UBE 755

Tel.: +81 (836) 222 111
Year instruction started: 1944

■ YAMANASHI

YAMANASHI MEDICAL COLLEGE

1110 SHIMOKATO

TAMAHO-CHO

NAKAKOMA-GUN 409-38

Tel.: +81 (552) 731 111

Fax: +81 (552) 736 742/737 108

Year instruction started: 1980

Language of instruction: Japanese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

JORDAN

Total population in 1995: 5 581 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 158

Number of medical schools: 2

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Jordan Medical Association.

The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Health, PO Box 915, Amman 11118, to graduates on completion of an 11-month internship in the four main departments of a teaching hospital. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree validated. Foreigners must hold a residence permit.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with the Arab Board of Medical Specialities which provides for mutual recognition of Jordanian and Arab degrees in medicine and surgery.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF JORDAN

UNIVERSITY STREET

AMMAN

Tel.: +962 (6) 843 555

Fax: +962 (6) 832 318

Telex: 21629 unvj jo

Year instruction started: 1971

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

JORDAN UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

PO BOX 3030

IRBID

Tel.: +962 (2) 295 111

Fax: +962 (2) 295 123

Telex: 55545 just jo

Year instruction started: 1984

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

KAZAKHSTAN

Total population in 1995: 16 820 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 360
Number of medical schools: 6
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–7 years (a further 2 or 3 years of supervised practice are required before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Kandidat (Candidate), Doktor Medicinskih Nauk (Doctor of Medical Science)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Oblastnye i Gorodskie Departamenty Zdravoomranenija (Oblast and Municipal Health Departments). The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Health, pr. Ablajhana 63, 480003 Almaty, and the Ministry of Education to graduates of a recognized medical school who hold a certificate of specialization.
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

AKMOLA MEDICAL INSTITUTE
95 DELEGATSKAJA
AKMOLA 473029
Year instruction started: 1964

MEDICAL INSTITUTE OF AKTJUBINSK
ULICA LENINA 52
AKTJUBINSK 463022
Tel.: +7(327) 221 273
Year instruction started: 1957
Language of instruction: Kazakh, Russian

ALMA ATINSKIJ STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE
88 TOLEBI STREET
ALMATY 480012
Year instruction started: 1931

KARAGANDA STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE
ULICA GOGOLJA 40
KARAGANDA 470061
Tel.: +7(321) 254 6891
Fax: +7(321) 258 2486
Year instruction started: 1950
Language of instruction: Kazakh, Russian, English
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SEMIPALATINSK STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE
ABAJ STREET 103
SEMIPALATINSK 490019
Tel.: +7(322) 623 965/622 251
Fax: +7(322) 663 401
Year instruction started: 1953
Language of instruction: Kazakh, Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SHYMKENT MEDICAL INSTITUTE
1 LENIN STREET
SHYMKENT 486018

KENYA

Total population in 1995: 27 799 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 15
Number of medical schools: 2
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, ChB)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

MOI UNIVERSITY

LUMUMBA AVENUE

PO BOX 4606

ELDORET

Tel.: +254 (321) 615 62

Fax: +254 (321) 330 41

Telex: 35047 moivarsity ke

E-mail: medlibmoi@ken.healthnet.org

Year instruction started: 1990

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

PO BOX 19676

NAIROBI

Year instruction started: 1967

KUWAIT

Total population in 1995: 1 687 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 178
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medical Science, Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery
(BMedSc, BM, BCh)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

KUWAIT UNIVERSITY

HEALTH SCIENCES CENTRE

PO BOX 24923

SAFAT

JABRIYA DISTRICT 13110

Tel.: +965 531 9491/531 2300

Fax: +965 531 8454

Telex: 44595 alrazi kt

E-mail: accountname@hscwww.kuniv.edu.kw

Year instruction started: 1973

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

KYRGYZSTAN

Total population in 1995: 4 469 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 310
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Title of degree awarded: —
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

KYRGYZ STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

AHUNBAEV STREET 92
BISHKEK 720061
Tel.: +996(3312)445 051
Fax: +996(3312)425 352
E-mail: kgma@imfiko.bishkek.su
Year instruction started: 1939
Language of instruction: Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Total population in 1995: 5 035 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Public Health, Vientiane. The licence to practise medicine is awarded to graduates of a recognized medical school. Foreigners may only practise if they have graduated from the Faculty of Medicine, Vientiane.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTE DES SCIENCES MEDICALES

RUE SAM SENE THAI
BP 7444
SISATTANAK
VIENTIANE
Tel.: +856(21)4055/4033/4034
Fax: +856(21)4055
Year instruction started: 1968
Language of instruction: Lao
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes

LATVIA

Total population in 1995: 2 504 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 303
Number of medical schools: 2

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: —
Title of degree awarded: —
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

LATVIJAS MEDICINAS AKADEMIJA
DZIRCIEMA IELA 16
RIGA LV 1007
Tel.: +371 (2) 450 708
Fax: +371 (2) 828 155
Year instruction started: 1919
Language of instruction: Latvian, Russian, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

LATVIJAS UNIVERSITATE
MEDICINAS FAKULTATE
RAINA BULV. 19
RIGA LV 1059
Tel.: +371 (2) 722 8701
Fax: +371 (2) 782 0113
Year instruction started: 1998

LEBANON

Total population in 1995: 3 084 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 191
Number of medical schools: 4
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4–7 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT
BLISS STREET
BEIRUT
Fax: +1 (212) 444 5817
Year instruction started: 1868
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
BEIRUT ARAB UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 11-5020
BEIRUT
Tel.: +961 (1) 300 110
Fax: +961 (1) 818 402
E-mail: bau@inco.com.lb
Year instruction started: 1995
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
LEBANESE UNIVERSITY
MUSEUM PLACE
BEIRUT

Year instruction started: 1983

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UNIVERSITE SAINT-JOSEPH
RUE DE DAMAS
BP 11-5076
BEYROUTH

Tel.: +961 (1) 392 644

Fax: +961 (1) 386 796

Year instruction started: 1883

Language of instruction: French, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

LIBERIA

Total population in 1995: 2 245 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine

Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Liberian Medical Board, c/o Ministry of Health and Social Welfare, PO Box 9009, Monrovia, to graduates of a recognized medical school who have worked for 1 year as an intern and for 1 year in a rural area.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year in a rural area)

Agreements with other countries: —

A.M. DOGLIOTTI COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF LIBERIA
PO BOX 1018
MONROVIA

Year instruction started: 1968

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA

Total population in 1995: 5 593 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 137

Number of medical schools: 4

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years (a further year of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the General Medical Syndicate, Great Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Jarabi Street, PO Box 7768, Ain Zaro, Tripoli. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the General Directorate for Health Affairs, Ministry of Health and

Social Security, Tripoli, to graduates of a recognized medical school on completion of a 1-year internship. Those with foreign medical qualifications require special authorization to practise.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with universities in other Arab countries and in eastern and western Europe.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
AL ARAB MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 1451
BENGHAZI
Tel.: +218(61) 222 2195
Fax: +218 (61) 222 1152
Year instruction started: 1970

SEBHA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 19838
SEBHA
Tel.: +218(71) 629 293
Fax: +218 (71) 629 201

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
ALTAHDI UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 633
SIRTE
Tel.: +218(54) 653 25
Fax: +218 (54) 625 05
Year instruction started: 1991
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF AL FATEH
PO BOX 13628
TRIPOLI
Tel.: +218(21) 360 2971
Fax: +218 (21) 360 2971
Year instruction started: 1974

LITHUANIA

Total population in 1995: 3 728 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 399
Number of medical schools: 2
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: —
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

KAUNO MEDICINOS UNIVERSITETO
MICKEVICIAUS 9
KAUNAS 3000
Tel.: +370(7) 226 110
Fax: +370 (7) 220 733
E-mail: vilgra@kma.lt

Year instruction started: 1919
Language of instruction: Lithuanian, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICINOS FAKULTETAS
VILNIAUS UNIVERSITETO
CIURLIONIO 21
VILNIUS 2009

Tel.: +370(2) 630 243
Fax: +370(2) 263 167
Year instruction started: 1781
Language of instruction: Lithuanian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MADAGASCAR

Total population in 1995: 15 353 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 24
Number of medical schools: 2
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 or 8 years
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Diplôme d'État) (Doctor of Medicine (State Diploma))
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministère de la Santé et de la Population, BP 88, 101 Antananarivo. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ordre des Médecins, place Charles Renel, Antaninandro, Antananarivo 101, to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed a 2-year internship. Foreigners require authorization from the Ministry of Health to practise.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTE DE MEDECINE D'ANTANANARIVO
UNIVERSITE DE MADAGASCAR
BP 375
ANTANANARIVO 101

Tel.: +261 (20) 297 71/212 60/207 23
Fax: +261 (20) 277 04
Year instruction started: 1962
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
ETABLISSEMENT D'ENSEIGNEMENT SUPERIEUR DES SCIENCES DE LA SANTE
UNIVERSITE DE MADAGASCAR
BP 652
MAHAJANGA 401

Year instruction started: 1984
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MALAWI

Total population in 1995: 9 845 000
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 2
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF MALAWI

PRIVATE BAG 360

CHICHIRI

BLANTYRE 3

Tel.: +265 677 291

Fax: +265 674 700

Year instruction started: 1991

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

MALAYSIA

Total population in 1995: 20 581 000
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 43
Number of medical schools: 5
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years
Title of degree awarded: Doktor Perubatan (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Malaysian Medical Council, Ministry of Health, 50590 Kuala Lumpur. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have successfully completed an internship of at least 1 year. Those with foreign medical qualifications must provide evidence of adequate experience. Foreigners may receive a licence to practise for a limited period under special conditions and must be registered in their own country.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (3 years)
Agreements with other countries: None

FAKULTI PERUBATAN
UNIVERSITI KEBANGSAAN MALAYSIA

JALAN TENTERAM

BANDAR TUN RAZAK

CHERAS 56000

KUALA LUMPUR

Tel.: +60(3) 973 3333

Fax: +60(3) 291 2659

Year instruction started: 1973

Language of instruction: Malay, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: No

PUSAT PENGAJAIN SAINS PERUBATAN
UNIVERSITI SAINS MALAYSIA

KUBANG KERIAN

KOTA BHARU 16150
KELANTAN
Tel.: +60(9) 765 1711
Fax: +60(9) 765 3370
E-mail: ppsp@kb.usm.my
Year instruction started: 1979
Language of instruction: Malay, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: No

FAKULTI PERUBATAN DAN SAINS KESIHATAN
UNIVERSITI MALAYSIA SARAWAK
KOTA SAMARAHAN 94300
SARAWAK
Tel.: +60(82) 428 110
Fax: +60(82) 427 716
E-mail: medical@fhs.unimas.my
Year instruction started: 1994
Language of instruction: Malay, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: No

FAKULTI PERUBATAN
UNIVERSITI MALAYA
LEMBAH PANTAI
KUALA LUMPUR
Tel.: +60(3) 750 2429
Fax: +60(3) 755 7740
Year instruction started: 1964
Language of instruction: Malay, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
21 JALAN SELANGOR
PETALING JAYA 46050
SELANGOR DARUL EHSAN
Tel.: +60(3) 758 4249
Fax: +60(3) 758 4239
E-mail: imu@imu.edu.my
Year instruction started: 1993
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MALI

Total population in 1995: 11 134 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 4
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists among French-speaking African countries.

ECOLE NATIONALE DE MEDECINE, DE PHARMACIE ET D'ODONTOSTOMATOLOGIE DU MALI

BP 1805

BAMAKO 223

Tel.: +223 225 277

Fax: +223 229 658

Year instruction started: 1969

Language of instruction: French

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

MALTA

Total population in 1995: 369 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 250

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Title of degree awarded: Dottorat fil-Medicina u l-Kirurgija (Doctor of Medicine and Surgery)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Council, Castellania Palace, 15 Merchants Street, Valletta CMRO02. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the President of Malta to graduates of a recognized medical school who have worked for 2 years as an intern on a rotating basis in a teaching hospital. Those with foreign medical degrees must pass a statutory examination. Foreigners must obtain a work permit and are eligible for a temporary licence only.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (2 years)

Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with Ireland and the United Kingdom.

MEDICAL SCHOOL

UNIVERSITY OF MALTA

GUARDAMANGIA

Tel.: +356 239 783/221 019

Fax: +356 235 638

Year instruction started: 1676

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

MARSHALL ISLANDS

Total population in 1995: —

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —

Number of medical schools: None

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health and Environment, PO Box 16, Majuro, Marshall Islands 96960. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Marshall Islands Medical Licensing Board, PO Box 16, Majuro, to graduates of a recognized medical school provided they have a current licence to practise elsewhere and have no criminal record.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (prior to receipt of a full licence to practise)

Agreements with other countries: None

MAURITIUS

Total population in 1995: 1 129 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 85
Number of medical schools: None
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical and Dental Councils of Mauritius, 6 Avenue des Jacinthes, Morc. St Jean, Quatre Bornes. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school on completion of a 1-year internship either in Mauritius or in the country of graduation. Foreigners must hold a work permit.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: None

MEXICO

Total population in 1995: 92 718 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 107
Number of medical schools: 55
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4–7 years (a further year of supervised practice is required before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Médico Cirujano (Physician and Surgeon)
Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Secretaria de Educación Pública (SEP), Dirección General de Profesiones, Insurgentes Sur 2387, San Angel, 01000 México, DF, and is regulated by Article 5 of the Constitution.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: —

■ AGUASCALIENTES

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
CENTRO BIOMEDICO
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE AGUASCALIENTES
AVENIDA UNIVERSIDAD 940
AGUASCALIENTES 20100
Tel.: +52 (491) 123 345
Fax: +52 (491) 143 222
Year instruction started: 1972
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ BAJA CALIFORNIA

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
CENTRO DE ESTUDIOS UNIVERSITARIOS XOCHICALCO
SAN FRANCISCO 1139
FRACC. MISION
APDO 1377
ENSENADA 22830
Tel.: +52 (617) 743 980/743 981
Fax: +52 (617) 743 980/743 981
Year instruction started: 1974
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA DE MEXICALI
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE BAJA CALIFORNIA
CENTRO CIVICO COMERCIAL DE MEXICALI
CALLE DE LOS MISIONEROS S/N

MEXICALI 21000

Tel.: +52 (65) 575 356/575 998

Fax: +52 (65) 572 658

Year instruction started: 1972

Language of instruction: Spanish, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA DE TIJUANA
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE BAJA CALIFORNIA
EX-EJIDO TAMPICO

APDO 13-A

TIJUANA 22350

Tel.: +52 (66) 821 033

Fax: +52 (66) 821 233

Year instruction started: 1974

■ CAMPECHE

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA

UNIVERSIDAD DEL SUDESTE

AVENIDA PATRICIO TRUEBA Y REGIL

CAMPECHE 24090

Tel.: +52 (981) 315 68

Fax: +52 (981) 315 34

E-mail: venus@uacam.mx

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ CHIAPAS

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA

UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE CHIAPAS

CAMPUS II

10/A AVENIDA SUR Y CALLE CENTRAL S/N

APDO 575

TUXTLA GUTIERREZ 29000

Tel.: +52 (961) 375 35/249 24

Fax: +52 (961) 222 92

E-mail: jlaquino@montebello.unach.mx

Year instruction started: 1975

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ CHIHUAHUA

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA

UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE CHIHUAHUA

AVENIDA COLON Y ROSALES S/N

APDO 1090

CHIHUAHUA

Tel.: +52 (14) 152 059

Fax: +52 (14) 152 543

Year instruction started: 1954

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA

INSTITUTO DE CIENCIAS BIOMEDICAS
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE CIUDAD JUAREZ
ANILLO ENVOLVENTE Y ESTOCOLMO
APDO 1729-D
CIUDAD JUAREZ 32310
Tel.: +52(16) 167 075
Fax: +52(16) 162 111
Year instruction started: 1973
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ COAHUILA

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA DE SALTILLO
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE COAHUILA
FRANCISCO MURGUIA SUR 205
SALTILLO 25000
Tel.: +52(84) 128 095
Fax: +52(84) 128 095
Year instruction started: 1974

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA DE TORREON
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE COAHUILA
AVENIDA MORELOS ORIENTE 900
TORREON 27000
Tel.: +52(17) 137 044
Fax: +52(17) 136 783
Year instruction started: 1957

■ COLIMA

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE COLIMA
AVENIDA UNIVERSIDAD 333
LAS VIBORAS
COLIMA 28040
Tel.: +52(331) 432 54
Fax: +52(331) 202 12
E-mail: solorioj@volcan.ucol.mx, rcedillo@volcan.ucol.mx
Year instruction started: 1977
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

j DISTRITO FEDERAL

CENTRO INTERDISCIPLINARIO DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
INSTITUTO POLITECNICO NACIONAL
KM 39.5, CARRETERA XOCHIMILCO OAXTEPEC
APDO 5
MILPA ALTA
MEXICO 12000
Tel.: +52(5) 729 5000
Year instruction started: 1975
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA NACIONAL DE MEDICINA Y HOMEOPATIA
INSTITUTO POLITECNICO NACIONAL
GUILLERMO MASSIEU HELGUERA 239
FRACCIONAMIENTO "LA ESCALERA"
TICOMAN
MEXICO 07320
Tel.: +52 (5) 729 6000
Fax: +52 (5) 754 3258
E-mail: enmyh@vmredipn.ipn.mx
Year instruction started: 1896
Language of instruction: Spanish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA SUPERIOR DE MEDICINA
INSTITUTO POLITECNICO NACIONAL
PLAN DE SAN LUIS Y DIAZ MIRON
MEXICO 11340
Tel.: +52 (5) 341 3789
Fax: +52 (5) 729 6000
E-mail: esm@vmredipn.ipn.mx
Year instruction started: 1938
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DIVISION DE CIENCIAS BIOLOGICAS Y DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA METROPOLITANA
UNIDAD XOCHIMILCO
DELEGACION COYOACAN
CALZADA DEL HUESO 1100
MEXICO 04960
Tel.: +52 (5) 724 5200
Fax: +52 (5) 724 5218
Year instruction started: 1974

ESCUELA MEDICO MILITAR
UNIVERSIDAD DEL EJERCITO Y FUERZA AEREA
CERRADA DE PALOMAS Y PERIFERICO
DELEGACION MIGUEL HGO
MEXICO 11200
Tel.: +52 (5) 407 726
Fax: +52 (5) 202 121
Year instruction started: 1917
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD MEXICANA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE SALLE
FUENTES 31
TLALPAN
APDO 22271
MEXICO 14000

Tel.: +52(5) 606 3157
Fax: +52(5) 606 2690
Year instruction started: 1970
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE ESTUDIOS SUPERIORES ZARAGOZA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE MEXICO
JOSE C. BONILLA 66
APDO 9020
COLONIA EJERCITO DE ORIENTE IZTAPALAPA
MEXICO 09230
Tel.: +52(5) 623 0540/744 1076
Fax: +52(5) 744 1217
Year instruction started: 1976
Language of instruction: Spanish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE MEXICO
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA
MEXICO 04510
Tel.: +52(5) 623 2403
Fax: +52(5) 623 2155
Year instruction started: 1578
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

j DURANGO
FACULTAD DE MEDICINA DE DURANGO
UNIVERSIDAD JUAREZ DEL ESTADO DE DURANGO
AVENIDA UNIVERSIDAD Y FANNY ANITUA
APDO 229
DURANGO 34000
Tel.: +52(81) 121 779
Fax: +52(81) 136 902
Year instruction started: 1957

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA DE GOMEZ PALACIO
UNIVERSIDAD JUAREZ DEL ESTADO DE DURANGO
SIXTO UGALDE Y CALZADA LA SALLE I
GOMEZ PALACIO 35050
Tel.: +52(17) 145 122
Fax: +52(17) 146 476
Year instruction started: 1976
Language of instruction: Spanish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ ESTADO DE MEXICO
ESCUELA DE MEDICINA UNIVERSIDAD ANAHUAC

AVENIDA LOMAS ANAHUAC S/N
HUIXQUILUCAN 52760
Tel.: +52 (728) 627 0210
Fax: +52 (728) 589 9796
Year instruction started: 1975
Language of instruction: Spanish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA NACIONAL DE ESTUDIOS PROFESIONALES IZTACALA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE MEXICO
AVENIDA DE LOS BARRIOS S/N
LOS REYES
APDO 314
TLALNEPANTLA 54090
Tel.: +52 (5) 623 1148
Fax: +52 (5) 623 1218
Year instruction started: 1975
Language of instruction: Spanish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DEL ESTADO DE MEXICO
PASEO TOLLOCAN ESQUINA JESUS CARRANZA S/N
TOLUCA 50180
Tel.: +52 (72) 173 552
Fax: +52 (72) 174 142
Year instruction started: 1955
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ GUANAJUATO
FACULTAD DE MEDICINA DE LEON
UNIVERSIDAD DE GUANAJUATO
20 DE ENERO 929
COLONIA OBREGON
APDO 623
LEON 37320
Tel.: +52 (47) 161 197/145 859
Fax: +52 (47) 131 834
E-mail: angel@infosel.net.mx
Year instruction started: 1945
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ HIDALGO
ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE HIDALGO
DR ELISEO RAMIREZ ULLOA 400
PACHUCA
Tel.: +52 (771) 720 00

Fax: +52 (771) 721 23
Year instruction started: 1945

■ JALISCO

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE GUADALAJARA
AVENIDA PATRIA 1201
LOMAS DEL VALLE 3A
APDO 1-440
GUADALAJARA
Tel.: +52 (3) 641 7051/641 5051
Fax: +52 (3) 834 0520
Year instruction started: 1935
Language of instruction: Spanish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CARRERA DE MEDICINA
CENTRO UNIVERSITARIO DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD DE GUADALAJARA
SIERRA MOJADA 950
COLONIA INDEPENDENCIA
APDO 1-433
GUADALAJARA 44340
Tel.: +52 (3) 175 022
Fax: +52 (3) 175 506
Year instruction started: 1792
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ MICHOACAN

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA "DR IGNACIO CHAVEZ"
UNIVERSIDAD MICHOACAN DE SAN NICOLAS DE HIDALGO
SALVADOR GONZALEZ HERREJON
MORELIA 58000
Tel.: +52 (43) 120 510
Fax: +52 (43) 128 239
Year instruction started: 1830
Language of instruction: Spanish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

■ MORELOS

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE ESTADO DE MORELOS
AVENIDA UNIVERSIDAD 1001
COLONIA CHAMILPA
CUERNAVACA 62210
Tel.: +52 (73) 297 048
Fax: +52 (73) 297 048
E-mail: montesj@buzon.uaem.mx
Year instruction started: 1976
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ NAYARIT

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE NAYARIT
AVENIDA DE LA CULTURA S/N
APDO 536
TEPIC 63175
Tel.: +52 (321) 142 160
Fax: +52 (321) 142 160
Year instruction started: 1975
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ NUEVO LEON

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
CARRERA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE MONTEMORELOS
AVENIDA LIBERTAD PONIENTE 1300
APDO 16-10
MONTEMORELOS 67530
Tel.: +52 (826) 335 10
Fax: +52 (826) 334 19
Year instruction started: 1975
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA "IGNACIO A. SANTOS"
INSTITUTO TECNOLOGICO Y DE ESTUDIOS SUPERIORES DE MONTERREY
AVENIDA I. MORONES PRIETO 3000 PONIENTE
MONTERREY 64710
Tel.: +52 (83) 480 426
Fax: +52 (83) 475 413
E-mail: cdiaz@campus.mty.itesm.mx
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE NUEVO LEON
AVENIDA FRANCISCO I MADERO AL PONIENTE Y DR
APDO 1563
MONTERREY 64460
Tel.: +52 (83) 294 153/483 373
Fax: +52 (83) 485 477
E-mail: meduanl@ccr.dsi.uani.mx
Year instruction started: 1859
Language of instruction: Spanish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
DIVISION DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD DE MONTERREY
AVENIDA I. MORONES PRIETO 4500 PONIENTE
APDO 321
SAN PEDRO GARZA GARCIA 66238
Tel.: +52 (83) 383 388
Fax: +52 (83) 384 452
E-mail: ztriana@ummac01.mty.udem.mx
Year instruction started: 1969
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ OAXACA

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA Y CIRUGIA
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA "BENITO JUAREZ" DE OAXACA
EX-HACIENDA DE AQUILERA
OAXACA DE JUAREZ 68020
Tel.: +52 (951) 530 58
Fax: +52 (951) 530 58
Year instruction started: 1827

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA Y CIRUGIA
UNIVERSIDAD REGIONAL DEL SURESTE
PROLONGACION 20 DE NOVIEMBRE S/N
APDO 483
OAXACA DE JUAREZ 68120
Tel.: +52 (951) 414 10/463 18/619 46
Fax: +52 (951) 414 10/414 88/463 18
Year instruction started: 1977
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ PUEBLA

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE PUEBLA
CALLE 13 SUR 2702 PRIVADA DE LA 29 PONIENTE
APDO 28
PUEBLA 72000
Tel.: +52 (22) 431 447
Fax: +52 (22) 431 444
Year instruction started: 1831

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD POPULAR AUTONOMA DEL ESTADO DE PUEBLA
CALLE 21 SUR 1103
COLONIA SANTIAGO
PUEBLA 72160
Tel.: +52 (22) 320 266
Fax: +52 (22) 466 855
Year instruction started: 1973
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ QUERETARO

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE QUERETARO
CLAVEL 200
PRADOS DE LA CAPILLA
QUERETARO 76170
Tel.: +52(42) 161 414
Fax: +52(42) 161 087
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ SAN LUIS POTOSI

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE SAN LUIS POTOSI
AVENIDA VENUSTIANO
CARRANZA 2405
APDO 142
SAN LUIS POTOSI 78210
Tel.: +52(48) 130 500
Fax: +52(48) 176 976
Year instruction started: 1877

■ SINALOA

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE SINALOA
EUSTAQUIO BUELNA Y JOSEFA ORTIZ
CULIACAN 80030
Tel.: +52(67) 150 338
Fax: +52(67) 150 338
Year instruction started: 1977
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ TABASCO

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA HUMANA
UNIVERSIDAD "JUAREZ" AUTONOMA DE TABASCO
GREGORIO MENDEZ 2838
COLONIA TAMULTE
VILLAHERMOSA 86150
Tel.: +52(931) 511 132
Fax: +52(931) 511 105
Year instruction started: 1959

■ TAMAULIPAS

ESCUELA DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD MEXICO AMERICANA DEL NORTE
VICENTE GUERRERO 1317
COLONIA DEL PRADO
CIUDAD REYNOSA 88560
Tel.: +52(89) 222 568

Fax: +52 (89) 228 568
E-mail: uman@infosel.net.mx
Year instruction started: 1983
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD VALLE DEL BRAVO
CALLE SEPTIMA Y RIO MANTE S/N
COLONIA PROLONGACION
APDO 331
CIUDAD REYNOSA 88660
Tel.: +52 (89) 234 722
Fax: +52 (89) 234 422
Year instruction started: 1979
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA DE MATAMOROS
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE TAMAULIPAS
SENDERO NACIONAL KM 3
APDO 2005
MATAMOROS 87300
Tel.: +52 (88) 135 257/160 223
Fax: +52 (88) 125 062
E-mail: cadlg62m@voyager.uat.mx
Year instruction started: 1970
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA DE TAMPICO
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE TAMAULIPAS
CENTRO UNIVERSITARIO TAMPICO-MADERO
APDO C-33
TAMPICO 89339
Tel.: +52 (12) 270 576/270 586
Year instruction started: 1950
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DEL NORESTE
PROLONGACION AVENIDA HIDALGO S/N, KM 137
CARRETERA TAMPICO-MANTE
APDO 469
TAMPICO 89339
Tel.: +52 (12) 281 156
Fax: +52 (12) 281 237
Year instruction started: 1970
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ VERACRUZ

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA CAMERINO Z. MENDOZA

UNIVERSIDAD VERACRUZANA

AVENIDA HIDALGO Y CARRILLO PUERTO

CIUDAD MENDOZA 94740

Tel.: +52 (272) 712 09/724 02

Fax: +52 (272) 712 09

Year instruction started: 1974

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA DE JALPA

UNIVERSIDAD VERACRUZANA

ZONA JALAPA

AVENIDA 20 DE NOVIEMBRE S/N

JALAPA 91010

Tel.: +52 (28) 153 443

Fax: +52 (28) 153 443

Year instruction started: 1974

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA DE MINATITLAN

UNIVERSIDAD VERACRUZANA

ATENAS Y MANAGUA

MINATITLAN 96760

Tel.: +52 (922) 340 55

Fax: +52 (922) 340 55

Year instruction started: 1976

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA DE POZA RICA

UNIVERSIDAD VERACRUZANA

BOULEVARD LAZARO CARDENAS 801

COLONIA MORELOS

POZA RICA 93340

Tel.: +52 (782) 256 14

Fax: +52 (782) 212 41

Year instruction started: 1972

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA LIC. MIGUEL ALEMAN VALDES

UNIVERSIDAD VERACRUZANA

ITURBIDE Y CARMEN SERDAN S/N

VERACRUZ 91900

Tel.: +52 (29) 325 534

Fax: +52 (29) 325 534

Year instruction started: 1952

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ YUCATAN

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA

UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE YUCATAN

AVENIDA ITZAEZ 498

APDO 1225-A

MERIDA 97000
Tel.: +52 (99) 240 554
Fax: +52 (99) 233 297
E-mail: pecampos@tunku.uady.mx
Year instruction started: 1833
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

■ ZACATECAS

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA Y CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE ZACATECAS
CARRETERA A LA BUFA S/N
APDO 554
ZACATECAS 98060
Tel.: +52 (492) 210 56
Fax: +52 (492) 246 10
E-mail: fmhuaz@gauss.logicnet.com.mx
Year instruction started: 1968
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MICRONESIA (FEDERATED STATES OF)

Total population in 1995: —
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 46
Number of medical schools: None
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Micronesian Medical Council, PO Box 1298, Kolonia, Pohnpei. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Micronesian Medical Licensure Board to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed a 1- or 2-year internship.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: None

MONGOLIA

Total population in 1995: 2 515 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 452
Number of medical schools: 2
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 or 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Physician
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health and Social Welfare of Mongolia, Olympic Street 2, Ulaanbaatar 48 and the Ministry of Science, Technology, Education and Culture, Government building 3, Baga toiruu 44, Ulaanbaatar 11. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a Mongolian medical school who have successfully completed a national examination set by the Ministry of Health. Graduates of foreign medical schools are not entitled to practise.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory
Agreements with other countries: —

SAINSHAND MEDICAL COLLEGE
DORNOGOBI ANIMAG
SAINSHAND 060000

Tel.: +976(63) 2754
Fax: +976 (63) 2754
Year instruction started: 1992
Language of instruction: Mongolian, Russian, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

NATIONAL MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF MONGOLIA

CHOIDOG STREET 4

ULAANBAATAR 48

Tel.: +976(1) 321 249

Fax: +976(1) 328 670

Year instruction started: 1942

Language of instruction: Mongolian, Russian, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

MONTSERAT¹

Total population in 1995: —

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD)

Medical registration/licence to practise: —

Work in government service after graduation: —

Agreements with other countries: —

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE²

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF THE CARIBBEAN

PO BOX 400

PLYMOUTH

Tel.: +1809 (491) 2213

Year instruction started: 1978

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

MOROCCO

Total population in 1995: 27 021 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 34

Number of medical schools: 2

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years (a further 1-year internship is required before the degree is awarded)

Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Conseil national de l'Ordre des Médecins, Nouvelle Maternité Souissi, BP 6555, Rabat. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Secrétariat général du Gouvernement, Rabat, to graduates of a recognized medical school.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with France and Spain.

FACULTE DE MEDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE DE CASABLANCA
UNIVERSITE HASSAN II
19 RUE TARIK BNOU ZIAD
BP 9154
CASABLANCA 20150
Tel.: +212 (2) 271 630
Fax: +212 (2) 261 453
Year instruction started: 1975
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE DE RABAT
UNIVERSITE MOHAMMED V
RABAT INSTITUTS
BP 6203
RABAT
Tel.: +212 (7) 770 421/770 431/770 433
Fax: +212 (7) 773 701
Year instruction started: 1962
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MOZAMBIQUE

Total population in 1995: 17 796 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Title of degree awarded: Licenciatura em Medicina (Licence in Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDADE EDUARDO MONDLANE
AVENIDA DR SALVADOR ALLENDE
CP 257
MAPUTO
Tel.: +258 (1) 424 910
Fax: +258 (1) 425 855/427 133
E-mail: facmed@health.uem.mz
Year instruction started: 1963
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MYANMAR

Total population in 1995: 45 922 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 28

Number of medical schools: 3
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Myanmar Medical Council.
The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed a 1-year internship. Foreigners are not eligible to practise.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (3 years)
Agreements with other countries: None

MANDALAY INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE
30TH STREET BETWEEN 73RD AND 74TH STREET
MANDALAY
Year instruction started: 1954

INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE I
LANMADAW POST OFFICE
245 MYOMA KYAUNG STREET
YANGON
Year instruction started: 1923

INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE II
MINGALADON
13TH MILE
PYAY ROAD
YANGON
Year instruction started: 1962

NEPAL

Total population in 1995: 22 021 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 5
Number of medical schools: 4
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Nepal Medical Council, Bansbari, Kathmandu. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed a 1-year internship.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.

B.P. KOIRALA INSTITUTE OF HEALTH SCIENCES
PO BOX 7053 (KATHMANDU)
GHOPA CAMP
DHARAN
SUNSARI DISTRICT
Tel.: +977 (25) 210 17
Fax: +977 (25) 202 51
E-mail: bpkihs@npl.healthnet.org
Year instruction started: 1993
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

NEPAL MEDICAL COLLEGE
JORPATI
PO BOX 13344

KATHMANDU

Tel.: +977(1)471 875/473 113

Fax: +977(1)473 118

Year instruction started: 1997

INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE

TRIBHUVAN UNIVERSITY

KENDRIYA CAMPUS

MAHARAJGUNJ

PO BOX 1524

KATHMANDU

Tel.: +977(1)412 798/412 040/422 973

Fax: +977(1)418 186

Year instruction started: 1978

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

MANIPAL COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

PO BOX 155

DEEP HEIGHTS

POKHARA 16

KASKI DISTRICT

Tel.: +977(6) 121 387

Fax: +977(6) 122 160

E-mail: mcoms@mos.com.np

Year instruction started: 1994

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

NETHERLANDS

Total population in 1995: 15 575 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —

Number of medical schools: 8

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Title of degree awarded: Arts (Physician)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Chief Inspector of Health Care, *Postbus 5850, 2280 HW, Rijswijk*. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport, PO Box 20350, 2500 EJ, The Hague, to graduates of a recognized medical school in the Netherlands or a country of the European Union. Those with qualifications obtained outside the European Union are granted a licence to practise at the discretion of the Minister of Health.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors).

FACULTEIT DER GENEESKUNDE

UNIVERSITEIT VAN AMSTERDAM

MEIBERGDREEF 15

NL-1105 AZ AMSTERDAM

Year instruction started: 1632

FACULTEIT DER GENEESKUNDE

VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT
VAN DER BOECHORSTSTRAAT 7
NL-1081 BT AMSTERDAM
Tel.: +31 (20) 444 8010
Fax: +31 (20) 444 8262
E-mail: med.educ.dept@med.vu.nl
Year instruction started: 1950
Language of instruction: Dutch
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTEIT DER GENEESKUNDE
RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT GRONINGEN
BLOEMSINGEL 10
NL-9712 KZ GRONINGEN
Year instruction started: 1614

FACULTEIT DER GENEESKUNDE
RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT TE LEIDEN
WASSENAARSEWEG 62
NL-2333 AL LEIDEN
Year instruction started: 1575

FACULTEIT DER GENEESKUNDE
RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT LIMBURG
TONGERSESTRAAT 53
POSTBUS 616
NL-6200 MD MAASTRICHT
Year instruction started: 1974

FACULTEIT DER MEDISCHE WETENSCHAPPEN
KATHOLIEKE UNIVERSITEIT NIJMEGEN
GEERT GROOTEPLEIN NOORD 9
POSTBUS 9101
NL-6500 HB NIJMEGEN
Tel.: +31 (24) 361 9203/361 8937
Fax: +31 (24) 354 0529
Year instruction started: 1951
Language of instruction: Dutch
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTEIT DER GENEESKUNDE
ERASMUS UNIVERSITEIT
DR MOLEWATERPLEIN 50
POSTBUS 1738
NL-3000 DR ROTTERDAM
Tel.: +31 (10) 408 1111
Fax: +31 (10) 436 2841
E-mail: groeneveld@facb.fgg.eur.nl
Year instruction started: 1966
Language of instruction: Dutch
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTEIT DER GENEESKUNDE
UNIVERSITEIT UTRECHT
UNIVERSITEITSWEG 100
POSTBUS 80030
NL-3508 TA UTRECHT
Tel.: +31 (30) 253 8888
Fax: +31 (30) 253 9025
E-mail: bureau@med.ruu.nl
Year instruction started: 1636
Language of instruction: Dutch
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Total population in 1995: —
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: —
Title of degree awarded: —
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

SABA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
PO BOX 1000
SABA
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES
Tel.: +599 (4) 634 56
Fax: +599 (4) 634 58
Year instruction started: 1993

NEW ZEALAND

Total population in 1995: 3 602 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 210
Number of medical schools: 2
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery
Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Medical Council of New Zealand, 139–143 Willis Street, PO Box 11 649, Wellington. Graduates of medical schools in Australia can register without fulfilling any further requirements. The applications of graduates from other countries are considered individually.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with Australia.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY OF AUCKLAND
PRIVATE BAG 92 019
AUCKLAND
Tel.: +64 (9) 373 7599
Fax: +64 (9) 373 7481
E-mail: medschool@auckland.ac.nz
Year instruction started: 1968
Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: No

OTAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL
UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO
GREAT KING STREET
PO BOX 913
DUNEDIN
Tel.: +64(3)479 5057
Fax: +64(3)479 0401
E-mail: medical.faculty@stonebow.otago.ac.nz
Year instruction started: 1875
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

NICARAGUA

Total population in 1995: 4 238 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 82
Number of medical schools: 3
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–7 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor en Medicina y Cirugia (Doctor of Medicine and Surgery)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE NICARAGUA
LEON
Year instruction started: 1893

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS
UNIVERSIDAD AMERICANA (UAM)
MANAGUA
Tel.: +505 (2) 783 800
Fax: +505 (2) 787 558
Year instruction started: 1994
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMA DE NICARAGUA
CALLE DE ENEL CENTRAL 3 KM AL SUR
APDO 663
MANAGUA
Tel.: +505(2)277 1850
Fax: +505(2)278 6782
E-mail: cdocunan@ops.org.ni
Year instruction started: 1980
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

NIGER

Total population in 1995: 9 465 000
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 3
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Diplôme d'État) (Doctor of Medicine (State Diploma))
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTE DES SCIENCES DE LA SANTE
UNIVERSITE DE NIAMEY
BP 237
NIAMEY
Year instruction started: 1974

NIGERIA

Total population in 1995: 115 020 000
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 21
Number of medical schools: 15
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical and Dental Council of Nigeria, 25 Ahmed Onibudo Street, Victoria Island, Private Mail Bag 12611, Lagos. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have worked as an intern for 12 months on a rotating basis in an accredited hospital. Those with foreign qualifications must pass the Nigeria Medical Council Assessment Examination and serve for 1 year as an intern in Nigeria.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (Nigerians must serve for 1 year in the National Youth Service)
Agreements with other countries: None

OBAFEMI AWOLOWO COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES
OGUN STATE UNIVERSITY
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 2002
AGO-IWOYE
OGUN STATE
Year instruction started: 1983

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF BENIN
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 1154
BENIN CITY
EDO STATE
Tel.: +234 (52) 600 547/600 549/600 567
Fax: +234 (52) 600 273
Telex: 41365 uniben ng
Year instruction started: 1971
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF CALABAR
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 1115

CALABAR
CROSS RIVER STATE
Tel.: +234 (87) 222 855/225 547
Fax: +234 (87) 221 766
Telex: 65103 unical ng
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 or 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF NIGERIA
ENUGU CAMPUS
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 01229
ENUGU
ENUGU STATE
Year instruction started: 1969

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL
QUEEN ELIZABETH ROAD
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 5017
IBADAN
OYO STATE
Tel.: +234(2)241 3922
Fax: +234(2)241 1768
E-mail: provost.sysop@nga.healthnet.org
Year instruction started: 1948
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 or 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES
OBAFEMI AWOLOWO UNIVERSITY
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 2002
ILE-IFE
OYO STATE
Tel.: +234(36)233 134
Fax: +234(36)233 134
Year instruction started: 1972
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF ILORIN
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 1515
ILORIN
KWARA STATE
Tel.: +234(31)221 844
Telex: 33144 unilon ng
E-mail: fhs@unilorin.edu.ng
Year instruction started: 1977
Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF JOS
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 2084
JOS
PLATEAU STATE
Year instruction started: 1976

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS
IDI-ARABA
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 12003
LAGOS
LAGOS STATE
Tel.: +234(1) 832 049/801 500
Fax: +234(1) 837 630
Telex: 27636 ng
Year instruction started: 1962
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF MAIDUGURI
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 1069
MAIDUGURI
BORNO STATE
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES
NNAMDI AZIKIWE UNIVERSITY
NNEWI CAMPUS
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 5001
NNEWI
ANAMBRA STATE
Tel.: +234(46) 463 663
Fax: +234(46) 460 124
Year instruction started: 1987
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF PORT HARCOURT
EAST-WEST ROAD
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 1
CHOKA
PORT HARCOURT
RIVERS STATE

Telex: 61183 phuni ng
Year instruction started: 1979
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES
DANFODIYO UNIVERSITY
SULTAN ABUBAKAR ROAD
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 2370
SOKOTO 02254
SOKOTO STATE

Tel.: +234(60) 233 012
Fax: +234(60) 230 709
Year instruction started: 1979
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
ABIA STATE UNIVERSITY
PRIVATE MAIL BAG 2000
UTURU
ABIA STATE

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
AHMADU BELLO UNIVERSITY
ZARIA
KADUNA STATE
Year instruction started: 1967

NORWAY

Total population in 1995: 4 348 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —
Number of medical schools: 4
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–6.5 years
Title of degree awarded: Candidatus medicinae (cand. med.)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Norwegian Board of Health, PO Box 8126 Dep., 0032 Oslo. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates who have successfully completed 1.5 years of medical practice. Those with foreign medical qualifications must have their degree approved and pass complementary tests on certain medical subjects. Foreigners must also pass a language examination.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1.5 years)
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors) and Denmark, Finland, Iceland and Sweden.

DET MEDISINSKE FAKULTET
UNIVERSITETET I BERGEN
HARALD HARFAGRESGT. 1
N-5020 BERGEN
Year instruction started: 1946
Language of instruction: Norwegian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–6.5 years

Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DET MEDISINSKE FAKULTET
UNIVERSITETET I OSLO
SOSTERHJEMMET 2 ETG.
ULLEVAL SYKEHUS
POST BOKS 1078 BLINDERN
N-0316 OSLO
Year instruction started: 1814

FAGOMRADET MEDISIN UNIVERSITETET I TROMSO
N-9037 TROMSO
Tel.: +47 (776) 446 10
Fax: +47 (776) 453 00
Year instruction started: 1972
Language of instruction: Norwegian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DET MEDISINSKE FAKULTET
UNIVERSITETET I TRONDHEIM
EIRIK JARLS GT. 10
N-7000 TRONDHEIM
Year instruction started: 1975

OMAN

Total population in 1995: 2 302 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 120
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years (a further year of supervised practice is required before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health, PO Box 393, Muscat. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed a 2-year internship. Graduates of foreign medical schools must sit a local qualifying examination.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: An agreement for limited registration exists with the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
SULTAN QABOOS UNIVERSITY
AL KHOD
PO BOX 35
MUSCAT 123
Tel.: +968 515 102
Fax: +968 513 419
Year instruction started: 1986
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: No

PAKISTAN

Total population in 1995: 139 973 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 52

Number of medical schools: 19

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Pakistan Medical and Dental Council, G-10/4 Mauve Area, Islamabad. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school. Graduates of foreign medical schools must pass a qualifying registration examination of the National Examination Board of the Pakistan Medical and Dental Council. Foreigners are only eligible for conditional registration and a licence to practise on a year-to-year basis for institutional service.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year)

Agreements with other countries: —

AYUB MEDICAL COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF PESHAWAR
ABBOTTABAD

Year instruction started: 1979

QUAID-E-AZAM MEDICAL COLLEGE
ISLAMIA UNIVERSITY
CIRCULAR ROAD
PO BOX 4
BAHAWALPUR

Tel.: +92 (621) 884 289

Fax: +92 (621) 875 677

Year instruction started: 1971

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

PUNJAB MEDICAL COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF PUNJAB
SARDOGHA ROAD
FAISALABAD

Tel.: +92 (41) 760 470

Fax: +92 (41) 762 846

Year instruction started: 1973

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

LIAQUAT MEDICAL COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF SIND
JAMSHORO

Tel.: +92 (221) 771 239

Fax: +92 (221) 771 303

Year instruction started: 1951

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

AGA KHAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

AGA KHAN UNIVERSITY
STADIUM ROAD
PO BOX 3500
KARACHI
Year instruction started: 1983

KARACHI MEDICAL AND DENTAL COLLEGE AND ABBASI SHAHEED
HOSPITAL¹
KARACHI METROPOLITAN CORPORATION
F. B. AREA BLOCK 16
KARACHI 75950
Tel.: +92 (21) 632 0020/632 0021/632 0022
Year instruction started: 1991

BAQAI MEDICAL COLLEGE¹
UNIVERSITY OF KARACHI
51 DEH TOR
TOLL PLAZA
PO BOX 2407
KARACHI 18
Tel.: +92 (21) 635 0433/635 0434
Fax: +92 (21) 661 7968
E-mail: bih@cyber.net.pk
Year instruction started: 1988
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DOW MEDICAL COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF KARACHI
BABA-E-URDU ROAD
KARACHI 74400
Year instruction started: 1945

SIND MEDICAL COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF KARACHI
RAFIQUE H.I. SHAHEED ROAD
KARACHI 77510
Tel.: +92 (21) 519 006/519 007/519 008
Year instruction started: 1973
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ALLAMA IQBAL MEDICAL COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF PUNJAB
6 BIRDWOOD ROAD
LAHORE
Year instruction started: 1975

FATIMA JINNAH MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR WOMEN
UNIVERSITY OF PUNJAB
LAHORE
Year instruction started: 1948

KING EDWARD MEDICAL COLLEGE

UNIVERSITY OF PUNJAB
NILA GUMBAND
LAHORE
Year instruction started: 1860

CHANDKA MEDICAL COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF SIND JAMSHORO
LARKANA

NISHTAR MEDICAL COLLEGE
BAHUDDIN ZAKARIA UNIVERSITY
MULTAN
Year instruction started: 1951

NAWABSHAH MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR GIRLS
UNIVERSITY OF SIND
NAWABSHAH

KHYBER MEDICAL COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF PESHAWAR
UNIVERSITY CAMPUS
PESHAWAR
Tel.: +92 (521) 841 425
Fax: +92 (521) 841 598
Year instruction started: 1954
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

BOLAN MEDICAL COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF BALUCHISTAN
QUETTA
Year instruction started: 1972

ARMY MEDICAL COLLEGE
QUAID-E-AZAM UNIVERSITY
ABID MAJID ROAD
RAWALPINDI 46000
Tel.: +92 (51) 584 780
Fax: +92 (51) 581 085
Year instruction started: 1977
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

RAWALPINDI MEDICAL COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF PUNJAB
TIPU ROAD
RAWALPINDI 46000
Tel.: +92 (51) 552 819
Fax: +92 (51) 502 148
Year instruction started: 1973
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

PALAU

Total population in 1995: —

Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): —

Number of medical schools: None

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health, PO Box 6027, Koror 96940. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who hold a current licence.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: None

PANAMA

Total population in 1995: 2 677 000

Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 119

Number of medical schools: 2

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Title of degree awarded: Doctor en Medicina (Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Education. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Consejo Técnico de Salud, Ministry of Health, Avenida Cuba y Calle 34, Panama. Applicants should make their request through a lawyer. They should submit the originals and one copy of their degree certificate, as well as evidence to certify that they have successfully completed a 2-year internship. Those with foreign medical qualifications must have their degree certified by the Panamanian consular authorities in the country concerned. Foreigners are not entitled to practise.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE PANAMA
VIA TRANSISTMICA
APDO 3368
PANAMA

Tel.: +507 223 8512

Fax: +507 223 8512

Year instruction started: 1951

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS Y DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD LATINA DE PANAMA
CALLE 55 EL CANGREJO
APDO 87-0887
BELLA VISTA
PANAMA

Tel.: +507 263 2038/263 3409

Fax: +507 263 3376

E-mail: fac-med@ns.ulat.ac.pa

Year instruction started: 1994

Language of instruction: Spanish, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Total population in 1995: 4 400 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 18
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF PAPUA NEW GUINEA
PO BOX 5623
BOROKO
Year instruction started: 1959

PARAGUAY

Total population in 1995: 4 957 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 67
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Médico Cirujano (Physician and Surgeon)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE ASUNCION
AVENIDA DE MONTERO 658
CASILLA 1102
ASUNCION
Year instruction started: 1898
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

PERU

Total population in 1995: 23 944 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 73
Number of medical schools: 17
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–8 years (a further year of supervised clinical practice in the four basic subjects is required before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Médico Cirujano (Physician and Surgeon)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Colegio Médico del Perú, Malecon Almendariz, Miraflores, Lima. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have successfully completed a 1-year internship and 1 year of service in a rural area.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year in a rural area)
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA
UNIVERSIDAD CATOLICA DE SANTA MARIA
URBANIZACION SAN JOSE
APDO 1350
AREQUIPA
Tel.: +51 (54) 251 213/251 210

Fax: +51 (54) 251 144
Year instruction started: 1988
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE SAN AGUSTIN
DANIEL A. CARRION 101 CERCADO
APDO 1365
AREQUIPA
Tel.: +51 (54) 233 803
Fax: +51 (54) 233 803
E-mail: cd.fm@medic.unsa.edu.pe
Year instruction started: 1958
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE CAJAMARCA
CAJAMARCA
Year instruction started: 1991

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE SAN ANTONIO ABAD DEL CUSCO
AVENIDA DE LA CULTURA S/N
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA
APDO 367
CUSCO
Tel.: +51 (84) 224 905
Fax: +51 (84) 226 048
E-mail: famehum@unsaac.edu.pe
Year instruction started: 1980
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL "JOSE FAUSTINO SANCHEZ CARRION"
AVENIDA MERCEDES INDACOCHEA
HUACHO
Tel.: +51 (1) 312 395
Year instruction started: 1990
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE ENFERMERIA Y MEDICINA HUMANA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DEL CENTRO DE PERU
HUANCAYO
Year instruction started: 1991

PROGRAMA ACADEMICO DE MEDICINA HUMANA

UNIVERSIDAD "SAN LUIS GONZAGA"
JR DOS DE MAYO 187
APDO 187
ICA
Year instruction started: 1963

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA "RAFAEL DONAYRE ROJAS"
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE LA AMAZONIA PERUANA
AVENIDA COLONIAL S/N
MORONILLO
PUNCHANA
APDO 613
IQUITOS
Tel.: +51 (94) 251 780
Year instruction started: 1982
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL PEDRO RUIZ GALLO
LAMBAYEQUE
Year instruction started: 1982

PROGRAMA ACADEMICO DE MEDICINA HUMANA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL FEDERICO VILLARREAL
COLMENA 412
LIMA
Year instruction started: 1966

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA HUMANA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL MAYOR DE SAN MARCOS
AVENIDA GRAU 755
APDO 529
LIMA 100
Tel.: +51 (1) 328 3237
Fax: +51 (1) 328 3231
E-mail: decano@sanfer.edu.pe
Year instruction started: 1856
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

PROGRAMA ACADEMICO DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD PERUANA CAYETANO HEREDIA
AVENIDA HONORIO DELGADO 932
SAN MARTIN DE PORRES
APDO 5045
LIMA
Year instruction started: 1962

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE PIURA
APDO 295
PIURA
Tel.: +51 (74) 328 491

Fax: +51 (74) 331 683
E-mail: medicina@unpiur.edu.pe
Year instruction started: 1982
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DEL ALTIPLANO
PUNO
Year instruction started: 1983

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA
UNIVERSIDAD DE SAN MARTIN DE PORRES
AVENIDA LAS CALANDRIAS S/N
SANTA ANITA 44
Tel.: +51 (4) 362 1293
Fax: +51 (4) 362 1293
Year instruction started: 1983
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA HUMANA
UNIVERSIDAD PRIVADA DE TACNA
AVENIDA 28 AGOSTO 275 (POCOLLAY)
APDO 746
TACNA
Tel.: +51 (54) 743 378
Fax: +51 (54) 726 881/727 212
E-mail: famh@heroica.upt.edu.pe
Year instruction started: 1994
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

PROGRAMA ACADEMICO DE MEDICINA HUMANA
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL DE TRUJILLO
INDEPENDENCIA 431
OF. 203
TRUJILLO
Year instruction started: 1958

PHILIPPINES

Total population in 1995: 69 282 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 11
Number of medical schools: 28
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4–7 years
Title of degree awarded: Manggagamot (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Professional Regulation Commission, P. Parades Street, Manila. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school in the Philippines who have completed 1 year as an intern before taking the licensing examination. The licence must be renewed every 5 years. Foreigners and

nationals with foreign medical qualifications are allowed to practise only if they are from a country that has a reciprocal agreement with the Philippines.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: —

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
ANGELES UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION
MACARTHUR HIGHWAY
ANGELES CITY 2009
PAMPANGA
Tel.: +63 (455) 602 8882/602 8883/602 8884
Fax: +63 (455) 888 2725
Year instruction started: 1983
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY
BONIFACIO STREET
BAGUIO CITY 2600
BENGUET
Tel.: +63 (74) 442 2793/442 3043/443 2001
Fax: +63 (74) 442 2842
Year instruction started: 1976
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF PERPETUAL HELP SYSTEM
SANTO NINO
BINAN 4024
LAGUNA
Tel.: +63 (049) 511 8636
Year instruction started: 1977
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DR JOSE P. RIZAL COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
XAVIER UNIVERSITY
CORRALES AVENUE
CAGAYAN DE ORO CITY 9000
MISAMIS ORIENTAL
Tel.: +63 (8822) 722 678
E-mail: jprcm@xu.edu.ph
Year instruction started: 1983
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
MANILA CENTRAL UNIVERSITY

FILEMON D. TANCHOCO MEDICAL FOUNDATION
EDSA STREET
CALOOCAN CITY 1400
RIZAL
Tel.: +63 (2) 362 1046/362 1047/362 1048
Fax: +63 (2) 361 4664
Year instruction started: 1947
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CEBU DOCTORS COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
KAMUNING STREET
OSMENA BOULEVARD
CEBU CITY 6000
CEBU
Tel.: +63 (32) 536 92
Fax: +63 (32) 253 0976
E-mail: records@cdc-cdh.edu
Year instruction started: 1977
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CEBU INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE
79 F. RAMOS STREET
CEBU CITY 6000
CEBU
Tel.: +63 (32) 253 7413
Fax: +63 (32) 253 9127
Year instruction started: 1957
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MATIAS H. AZNAR MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
URGELLO PRIVATE ROAD
CEBU CITY 6000
CEBU
Tel.: +63 (32) 611 44/255 6469
Fax: +63 (32) 527 99
Year instruction started: 1946
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
DR FRANCISCO Q. DUQUE MEDICAL FOUNDATION
LYCEUM NORTHWESTERN
TAPUAC DISTRICT
DAGUPAN CITY 2400
PANGASINAN
Tel.: +63 (75) 522 0296
Fax: +63 (75) 522 0296

Year instruction started: 1975
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
DE LA SALLE UNIVERSITY
CONGRESSIONAL AVENUE
DASMARINAS 4114
CAVITE

Tel.: +63 (46) 6226/6704/6705
Fax: +63 (46) 6465
Year instruction started: 1979
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DAVAO MEDICAL SCHOOL FOUNDATION
MEDICAL SCHOOL DRIVE
BAJADA
PO BOX 80712
DAVAO CITY 8000
DAVAO

Tel.: +63 (82) 623 44
Fax: +63 (82) 768 86
Year instruction started: 1977
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
MINDANAO STATE UNIVERSITY
MSU-IIT CAMPUS
TIBANGA
ILIGAN CITY 9200
MINDANAO

Tel.: +63 (88) 138 35
Fax: +63 (88) 153 84
Year instruction started: 1984
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

ILOILO DOCTORS COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
WEST AVENUE
MOLO
ILOILO CITY 5901
ILOILO

Tel.: +63 (33) 777 55
Year instruction started: 1981
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
WEST VISAYAS STATE UNIVERSITY
LUNA STREET
ILOILO CITY 5000
ILOILO
Tel.: +63 (33) 320 0881/320 0870
Fax: +63 (33) 202 631
Year instruction started: 1975
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

BICOL CHRISTIAN COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
RIZAL STREET
LEGASPI CITY 4500
ALBAY
Tel.: +63 (5221) 447 83
Year instruction started: 1980
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

GULLAS COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF VISAYAS
BANILAD
MANDAUE CITY 6433
CEBU
Tel.: +63 (32) 839 25
Year instruction started: 1977
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DR NICANOR REYES MEDICAL FOUNDATION INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE
FAR EASTERN UNIVERSITY
NICANOR REYES SR STREET
PO BOX 616
MANILA 2801
Year instruction started: 1952

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY
UNIVERSITY OF SANTO TOMAS
ESPANA STREET
MANILA 2801
Tel.: +63 (2) 741 5314/731 3126
Fax: +63 (2) 731 3126
Year instruction started: 1871
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF MANILA

GENERAL MURALLA STREET
INTRAMUROS
MANILA 1002
Tel.: +63 (2) 527 7941/527 7942/527 7943
Fax: +63 (2) 527 7949
Year instruction started: 1983
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES SYSTEM
547 PEDRO GIL STREET
ERMITA
PO BOX 593
MANILA 1000
Tel.: +63 (2) 526 4256
Fax: +63 (2) 526 0371
Year instruction started: 1908
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

INSTITUTE OF HEALTH SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES SYSTEM
PALO 7101
LEYTE
Year instruction started: 1976

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
RAMON MAGSAYSAY MEMORIAL MEDICAL CENTER
UNIVERSITY OF THE EAST
QUEZON CITY 3008
Year instruction started: 1956

ST LUKE'S COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
WILLIAM H. QUASHA MEMORIAL
CATHEDRAL HEIGHTS
279 E. RODRIGUEZ SR BOULEVARD
PO BOX 780
QUEZON CITY 1099
Tel.: +63 (2) 723 0101
Year instruction started: 1994
Language of instruction: Pilipino, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
VIRGEN MILAGROSA UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION
TALOY STREET
SAN CARLOS CITY 2420
PANGASINAN
Tel.: +63 (75) 532 2380
Fax: +63 (75) 695 477
Year instruction started: 1975

Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
REMEDIOS T. ROMUALDEZ MEDICAL FOUNDATION
TACLOBAN CITY 7101
LEYTE

Tel.: +63 (53) 321 2345/325 7074
Fax: +63 (53) 325 8353
Year instruction started: 1980
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
CAGAYAN STATE UNIVERSITY
TUGUEGARAO
CAGAYAN

FATIMA COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
FATIMA MEDICAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION
120 MACARTHUR HIGHWAY
VALENZUELA 2627
MANILA
Tel.: +63 (2) 293 2703
Year instruction started: 1979
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
ATENEO DE ZAMBOANGA
ZAMBOANGA CITY

POLAND

Total population in 1995: 38 601 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —
Number of medical schools: 14
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 or 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Lekarz (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Naczelna Izba Lekarska, Ulica Grojecka 65A, 02-094 Warsaw. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed a 1-year internship. Foreigners must hold a residence permit. They should apply to the Minister of Health and Social Welfare and provide original or certified documents to the Supreme Medical Council. They may only practise for a limited period and must have an adequate command of the Polish language.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: Bilateral and multilateral agreements exist with a number of countries.

BIALYSTOK AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA
ULICA KILINSKIEGO 1

PL-15-230 BIALYSTOK
Year instruction started: 1950

AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA IM. LUDWIKA RYDYGIERA
ULICA JAGIELLONSKA 13
PL-85-067 BYDGOSZCZ
Tel.: +48(52)211 818
Telex: 562138 amb pl
Year instruction started: 1987
Language of instruction: Polish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA W GDANSKU
ULICA SKLODOWSKIEJ CURIE-3A
PL-80-210 GDANSK
Tel.: +48(58)478 222
Fax: +48(58)316 115
Telex: 512997 amg pl
Year instruction started: 1945
Language of instruction: Polish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SLASKA AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA
ULICA PONIATOWSKIEGO 15
PL-40-952 KATOWICE
Tel.: +48(32)514 964
Fax: +48(32)511 410
Telex: 0315338 slam pl
Year instruction started: 1948
Language of instruction: Polish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGIUM MEDICUM
UNIWERSYTET JAGIELLONSKI
ULICA SW. ANNY 12
PL-31-008 KRAKOW
Year instruction started: 1364

LODZ AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA
ULICA KOSCIUSZKI 4
PL-90-419 LODZ
Year instruction started: 1945

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
MILITARY MEDICAL ACADEMY
PL-90-001 LODZ
Year instruction started: 1956

AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA W LUBLINIE
AL. RACLAWICKIE 1
PL-20-950 LUBLIN
Tel.: +48(81)209 21

Fax: +48 (81) 289 03
Year instruction started: 1944
Language of instruction: Polish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes

AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA IM. KAROLA MARCINKOWSKIEGO W. POZNANIU
FACULTY I
ULICA FREDRY 10
PL-61-701 POZNAN
Tel.: +48 (61) 852 1161
Fax: +48 (61) 852 0455
Year instruction started: 1919
Language of instruction: Polish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA IM. KAROLA MARCINKOWSKIEGO W. POZNANIU
FACULTY II
ULICA DABROWSKIEGO 79
PL-60-529 POZNAN
Tel.: +48 (61) 847 7458
Fax: +48 (61) 847 7489
Year instruction started: 1993¹
Language of instruction: Polish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 or 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes²

POMORSKA AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA
ULICA RYBACKA 1
PL-70-204 SZCZECIN
Tel.: +48 (91) 347 524
Fax: +48 (91) 335 660
Telex: 425677 pam pl
Year instruction started: 1948
Language of instruction: Polish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA W WARSZAWIE
ULICA FILTROWA 30
PL-02-032 WARSZAWA
Year instruction started: 1818

AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA W WROCLAWIU
ULICA PASTEURA I
PL-50-364 WROCLAW
Tel.: +48 (71) 221 891
Fax: +48 (71) 215 729
Year instruction started: 1992
Language of instruction: Polish
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

AKADEMIA MEDYCZNA W WROCLAWIU IM. PIASTOW SLASKICH

MIKULICZA-RADECKIEGO 5
PL-50-368 WROCLAW
Tel.: +48 (71) 229 525
Fax: +48 (71) 216 454
Year instruction started: 1946
Language of instruction: Polish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

PORTUGAL

Total population in 1995: 9 808 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 291
Number of medical schools: 5
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years (a further 18 months of supervised practice is required before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Licenciatura em Medicina (Licence in Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ordem dos Médicos, Avenida Almirante Gago Coutinho 151, P-1700 Lisboa. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed an 18-month internship.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors).

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDADE DE COIMBRA
P-3000 COIMBRA
Year instruction started: 1290

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE LISBOA
UNIVERSIDADE DE LISBOA
AVENIDA PROFESSOR EGAS MONIZ
P-1699 LISBOA CODEX
Tel.: +351 (1) 797 2988
Fax: +351 (1) 795 5380
Year instruction started: 1911
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE CIENCIAS MEDICAS
UNIVERSIDADE NOVA DE LISBOA
CAMPO DOS MARTIRES DA PATRIA 130
P-1198 LISBOA CODEX
Tel.: +351 (1) 885 3000
Fax: +351 (1) 885 1920
E-mail: bibfacmed-unl@telepac.pt
Year instruction started: 1973
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULDADE DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDADE DE PORTO

ALAMEDA PROFESSOR HERNANI MONTEIRO
P-4200 PORTO
Tel.: +351 (2) 550 3997
Fax: +351 (2) 551 0119
Year instruction started: 1836
Language of instruction: Portuguese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

INSTITUTO DE CIENCIAS BIOMEDICAS ABEL SALAZAR
UNIVERSIDADE DE PORTO
LARGO DA ESCOLA MEDICA
P-4100 PORTO CODEX
Year instruction started: 1976

PUERTO RICO

Total population in 1995: —
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —
Number of medical schools: 4
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4–5 years
Title of degree awarded: —
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation:—
Agreements with other countries: —

UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DEL CARIBE
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
PO BOX 60327
BAYAMON 00621-6032
Year instruction started: 1976

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA SAN JUAN BAUTISTA
AVENIDA LUIS MUNOZ MARIN
APDO 71365
CAGUAS 00936-8465
Tel.: +1 (787) 743 3038
Fax: +1 (787) 746 3093
Year instruction started: 1979
Language of instruction: Spanish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

PONCE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
DR ANA D. PEREZ MARCHAND STREET
PO BOX 7004
PONCE 00732
Tel.: +1 (787) 844 3710
Fax: +1 (787) 840 9756
E-mail: psm004@caribe.net
Year instruction started: 1977
Language of instruction: Spanish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE PUERTO RICO
APDO 365067
RIO PIEDRAS 00936-5067
Tel.: +1 (787) 758 4029
Fax: +1 (787) 758 4029
Year instruction started: 1950
Language of instruction: Spanish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

REPUBLIC OF KOREA

Total population in 1995: 45 314 000

Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 127

Number of medical schools: 48

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Title of degree awarded: Euihaksa (Bachelor in Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health and Welfare, Government Complex 2, Kwachon, Kyung Ki Do Province. All graduates must take the government licensure examination to obtain the licence to practise medicine.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: None

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

SOONCHUNHYANG UNIVERSITY

SAN 53-1 EUPNAE-RI

SHINCHANG-MYUN

ASAN-GUN

CHOONGCHUN

Year instruction started: 1978

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

CHEJU NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

1 ARAI-DONG

CHEJU-SHI

CHEJU-DO

Year instruction started: 1996

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

DANKOOK UNIVERSITY

29 SAN ANSEO-DONG

CHEONAN 330-714

CHOONGNAM-DO

Tel.: +82(417) 550 3900

Fax: +82(417) 550 3905

Year instruction started: 1990

Language of instruction: Korean

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

CHUNGBUK NATIONAL UNIVERSITY

48 SAN GAESHIN-DONG

HUNGDOK-GU

CHEONGJU-SI 361-763

CHUNGBUK

Tel.: +82(431) 61 2830

Fax: +82(431) 272 1603

E-mail: office@med.chungbuk.ac.kr

Year instruction started: 1985

Language of instruction: Korean

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
CHONBUK NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
2-20 SAN KEUMAM-DONG
CHONJU 560-182
CHONBUK

Tel.: +82 (652) 703 055/703 051

Fax: +82 (652) 703 053

Year instruction started: 1971

Language of instruction: Korean

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
HALLYM UNIVERSITY
1 OKCHON-DONG
CHUNCHON 200-702
KANGWON-DO

Tel.: +82 (361) 581 600

Fax: +82 (361) 563 426

Year instruction started: 1982

Language of instruction: Korean

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
KANG-WON UNIVERSITY
192-1 HYOJA-DONG
CHUNCHON
KANGWON-DO

Year instruction started: 1995

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
KON-KUK UNIVERSITY
CHUNGJOO CAMPUS
322 DANWOL-DONG
CHUNGJOO-SHI 380-701

CHUNGCHUNGBUK-DO

Year instruction started: 1986

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
INHA UNIVERSITY
253 YOUNG HYEON-DONG
INCHON

Year instruction started: 1985

COLLEGE OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE
WONKWANG UNIVERSITY
344-2 SHINYONG-DONG

IRI 570-749
CHONBUK
Year instruction started: 1972

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
WONKWANG UNIVERSITY
344-2 SHINYONG-DONG
IRI 570-749
CHONBUK
Fax: +82 (653) 506 752
Year instruction started: 1982
Language of instruction: Korean
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE
SAE-MYUNG UNIVERSITY
421-1 SHINWOL-DONG
JECHON-SHI
CHUNGCHUNGBUK-DO
Year instruction started: 1991

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
CHONNAM NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
5 HAK-DONG
DONG-KU
KWANGJU 501-190
CHONLANAM-DO
Tel.: +82 (62) 220 4000
Fax: +82 (62) 227 9976
Year instruction started: 1944
Language of instruction: Korean
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
CHOSUN UNIVERSITY
375 SEOSEOK-DONG
KWANGJU 500
CHONLANAM-DO
Year instruction started: 1967

DEPARTMENT OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE
KYUNGJU COLLEGE
DONGGUK UNIVERSITY
691 SEOKSANG-DONG
KYOUNGJI-SHI
KYUNGSANGPUK-DO
Year instruction started: 1979

DONGGUK UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE
1090-1 SUKJANG-DONG

KYUNGJU-SI
KYUNGBUK
Tel.: +82 (562) 770 2397
Year instruction started: 1986
Language of instruction: Korean
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
GYEONGSANG NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
92 CHILAM-DONG
CHINJU-SHI
KYUNGNAM 660-280
Year instruction started: 1983

COLLEGE OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE
KYUNGSAN UNIVERSITY
75 GEOMCHEON-DONG
MOUTAIN
KYUNGSAN 712-240
KYUNGBUK
Tel.: +82 (53) 813 5555
Fax: +82 (53) 813 5554
Year instruction started: 1981
Language of instruction: Korean
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE
DONG-SHIN UNIVERSITY
252 DAEHO-DONG
NAJU-SHI
CHONLANAM-DO
Year instruction started: 1991

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
SEONAM UNIVERSITY
KWANGCHI-DONG
NAMWON CITY
CHONBUK
Year instruction started: 1995

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
KONYANG UNIVERSITY
30 SAN NAEDONGRI
NONSAN 320-800
CHUNGNAM
Year instruction started: 1995

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
DONG-A UNIVERSITY
1 TONGDAESIN-DONG 3-GA

SEO-KU
PUSAN 602-103
Tel.: +82 (51) 240 2903
Fax: +82 (51) 243 0116
Year instruction started: 1987
Language of instruction: Korean
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE
DONG-EUI UNIVERSITY
SAN 45-1 YANGJEONG
JIN-GU
PUSAN
Year instruction started: 1986

IN-JE COLLEGE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
633-165 KAEGUM-DONG
PUSANJIN-KU
PUSAN
Year instruction started: 1979

KOSIN MEDICAL COLLEGE
34 AMNAM-DONG
SEO-KU
PUSAN
Year instruction started: 1981

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
PUSAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
10 AMI-DONG 1 GA
SEO-KU
PUSAN 602-739
Tel.: +82 (51) 256 0273/240 7701/240 7702
Fax: +82 (51) 254 1930
Year instruction started: 1955
Language of instruction: Korean
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE
KYOUNG-WON UNIVERSITY
65 SAN BACKJEONG-DONG
SUJEONG-GU
SEONGNAM-SHI
KYOUNGGI-DO
Year instruction started: 1990

CATHOLIC MEDICAL COLLEGE
505 BANPO-DONG
KANGNAM-KU
SEOUL 135

Year instruction started: 1954

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
CHUNGANG UNIVERSITY
221 HEUKSUK-DONG
DONGJAK-KU
SEOUL 151-756

Year instruction started: 1971

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
EWHHA WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY
11-1 DAEHYUN-DONG
SOEDAEMOON-KU
SEOUL

Year instruction started: 1945

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
HANYANG UNIVERSITY
17 HYANGDANG-DONG
SEONGDONG-KU
SEOUL

Year instruction started: 1968

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
KOREA UNIVERSITY
42ND STREET
MYUNGYUN-DONG
CHONGNO-KU
SEOUL

Year instruction started: 1938

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
KYUNGHEE UNIVERSITY
HOIKI-DONG
DONGDAEMOON-KU
SEOUL

Year instruction started: 1967

COLLEGE OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE
KYUNGHEE UNIVERSITY
HOIKI-DONG
DONGDAEMOON-KU
SEOUL 130-701

Tel.: +82(2)961 0321

Fax: +82(2)966 0535

Year instruction started: 1965

Language of instruction: Korean

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
SEOUL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
28 YONGON-DONG

CHONGNO-KU
SEOUL 110-799
Tel.: +82 (2) 740 8001
Fax: +82 (2) 742 5947
Year instruction started: 1899
Language of instruction: Korean
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF ULSAN
388-1 POONGNAP-DONG
SONGPA-KU
SEOUL 138-040
Tel.: +82 (2) 224 4209/224 4210/224 4211
Fax: +82 (2) 224 4220
Year instruction started: 1990
Language of instruction: Korean
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
YONSEI UNIVERSITY
134 SHINCHON-DONG
SEODAEMOON-KU
PO BOX 8044
SEOUL
Tel.: +82 (2) 361 5051
Fax: +82 (2) 312 5370
Year instruction started: 1896
Language of instruction: Korean
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

AJOU UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
5 WONCHON DONG
PALDAL-KU
SUWON 442-749
KYUNGGI
Tel.: +82 (331) 219 5018
Fax: +82 (331) 219 5019
Year instruction started: 1988
Language of instruction: Korean
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF TAEGU-HYOSUNG
3056-6 DAEMYUNG-4 DONG
NAM-GU

TAEGU 705-034
Tel.: +82 (53) 650 4455
Fax: +82 (53) 621 4106
E-mail: medi@cuth.cataegu.ac.kr
Year instruction started: 1991
Language of instruction: Korean
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
KEIMYUNG UNIVERSITY
194 DONGSAN-DONG
TAEGU
Year instruction started: 1979

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
KYUNGPOOK NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
CHUNGU DONGIN-DONG 2-KA
TAEGU 700-422
Tel.: +82 (53) 423 0981
Fax: +82 (53) 421 6585
Year instruction started: 1923
Language of instruction: Korean
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
YEUNGNAM UNIVERSITY
317-1 DAEMYUNG-DONG
TAEGU
Year instruction started: 1979

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
CHUNGNAM NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
6 MUNHWA-1 DONG
JUNG-KU
TAEJEON 301-131
Tel.: +82 (42) 580 8100
Fax: +82 (42) 584 2846
Year instruction started: 1968
Language of instruction: Korean
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

ORIENTAL MEDICAL COLLEGE
TAEJON UNIVERSITY
96-3 YONGWOONDONG
DONG-KU
TAEJEON 300-716
Tel.: +82 (42) 280 2615/280 2602/280 2600
Fax: +82 (42) 274 2600

Year instruction started: 1981
Language of instruction: Korean
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE
WOO-SEOK UNIVERSITY
490 HOOJEONG-RI
SAMRYE-HEE
WANJU-KUN
CHONLANAM-DO
Year instruction started: 1987

WONJU MEDICAL COLLEGE
YONSEI UNIVERSITY
162 ILSAN-DONG
WONJU
KANGWON-DO
Year instruction started: 1978

COLLEGE OF ORIENTAL MEDICINE
SANG-JI UNIVERSITY
SAN 41 WOOSAN-DONG
WONJU-SHI
KWANGWON-DO
Year instruction started: 1987

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
KWANDONG UNIVERSITY
7 IMCHUN-LI
YANGYANG-EUP
YANGWANG-GUN
KANGWON-DO
Year instruction started: 1995

REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA

Total population in 1995: 4 444 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 356
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: —

STATE MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL UNIVERSITY “NICOLAE TESTEMITANU” OF THE
REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA¹
165 STEFAN CEL MARE BOULEVARD
CHISINAU 2004
Tel.: +373 (2) 243 408
Fax: +373 (2) 242 344

Year instruction started: 1945
Language of instruction: Romanian, Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ROMANIA

Total population in 1995: 22 655 000
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 176
Number of medical schools: 11
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor–medic (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Health, 1–3 Ministerului Street, Sector 1, Bucharest, to graduates of a recognized medical school, provided they are resident in Romania. Foreigners may practise only if they are from a country with a reciprocal agreement with Romania.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTATEA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSITATEA DE VEST “VASILE GOLDIS”
BULVARDUL REVOLUTIEI 81
R-2900 ARAD
Tel.: +40(57) 280 335
Fax: +40(57) 280 810
Year instruction started: 1992
Language of instruction: Romanian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTATEA DE MEDICINA GENERALA
UNIVERSITATEA TRANSILVANIA
STR. CIBINULUI 1 BIS
R-2200 BRASOV
Tel.: +40(68) 142 343/410 286
Fax: +40(68) 150 274/144 634
Year instruction started: 1992
Language of instruction: Romanian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITATEA DE MEDICINA SI FARMACIE “CAROL DAVILA”
STR. DIONISIE LUPU 37
R-70000 BUCURESTI
Year instruction started: 1869
Language of instruction: Romanian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTATEA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSITATEA DE MEDICINA SI FARMACIE "IULIU HATIEGANU"
STR. EMIL ISAC 13
R-3400 CLUJ-NAPOCA
Tel.: +40(64)195 524
Fax: +40(64)197 257
Year instruction started: 1872
Language of instruction: Romanian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTATEA DE MEDICINA SI FARMACIE
UNIVERSITATEA "OVIDUS"
STR. IOAN VODA 54
R-8700 CONSTANTA
Tel.: +40(41)612 257
Fax: +40(41)612 257
Year instruction started: 1990
Language of instruction: Romanian, French, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTATEA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSITATEA DIN CRAIOVA
STR. PETRU RARES 4
R-1100 CRAIOVA
Tel.: +40(51)122 458
Fax: +40(51)122 770
Year instruction started: 1970
Language of instruction: Romanian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITATEA DE MEDICINA SI FARMACIE "GRIGORE T. POPA"
STR. UNIVERSITATII 16
R-6600 IASI
Year instruction started: 1879
Language of instruction: Romanian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTATEA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSITATEA DIN ORADEA
STR. 1 DECEMBRIE 10
R-3700 ORADEA
Tel.: +40(59)412 834
Fax: +40(59)418 266
Year instruction started: 1991
Language of instruction: Romanian, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTATEA DE MEDICINA "VICTOR PAPILIAN"
UNIVERSITATEA "LUCIAN BLAGA"

DIN SIBIU

BD. VICTORIEI 10

R-2400 SIBIU

Tel.: +40 (69) 217 989

Fax: +40 (69) 210 512

Year instruction started: 1990

Language of instruction: Romanian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITATEA DE MEDICINA SI FARMACIE

PIATA EFTIMIE MURGU 2

R-1900 TIMISOARA

Year instruction started: 1948

Language of instruction: Romanian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTATEA DE MEDICINA

UNIVERSITATEA DE MEDICINA SI FARMACIE

STR. GH. MARINESCU 38

R-4300 TIRGU MURES

Tel.: +40 (65) 113 127

Fax: +40 (65) 164 407

Year instruction started: 1945

Language of instruction: Romanian, Hungarian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

RUSSIAN FEDERATION

Total population in 1995: 148 126 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 380

Number of medical schools: 53

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years

Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine

Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Licensing Commissions of government bodies within the Russian Federation to holders of a diploma of medical education. Applicants should provide a certificate showing their area of specialization (Doctor of Medicine, Paediatrician, Master of Pharmacy, Physician–Hygienist, Epidemiologist, Doctor of Stomatology). Foreign medical degrees must be recognized as equivalent.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1–5 years)

Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with over 60 countries.

ARKHANGELSK STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

51 TROITZKY AVENUE

ARKHANGELSK 163061

Tel.: +7(8182)432 160

Fax: +7(8182)263 226/493 972

Year instruction started: 1932

Language of instruction: Russian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

ASTRAKHAN STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

ULICA BAKINSKAJA 121

ASTRAKHAN 414000

Year instruction started: 1918

ALTAI STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

PROSPEKT LENINA 40

BARNAUL 656099

Tel.: +7(385)225 3027

Fax: +7(385)222 1421

Year instruction started: 1954

Language of instruction: Russian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

AMUR STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

ULICA GORKOGO 95

BLAGOVESTCHENSK 675006

Year instruction started: 1952

CUVASSIA STATE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL FACULTY

MOSKOVSKIJ PR. 15

CEBOKSARY 428015

Tel.: +7(8352)440 379

Year instruction started: 1967

CELJABINSK STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

ULICA VOROVSKOGO 64

CELJABINSK 454092

Year instruction started: 1944

CITA STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

ULICA GORKOGO 39A

CITA 672090

Year instruction started: 1953

URAL STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

ULICA REPINA 3

EKATERINBURG 620219

Tel.: +7(3432)511 490

Fax: +7(3432)516 400

Year instruction started: 1939

Language of instruction: Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL FACULTY
CECENJA STATE UNIVERSITY
ULICA A. SERIPOVA 32
GROZNIJ 364907
Tel.: +7(3432) 319 463
Year instruction started: 1930

HABAROVSK STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE
ULICA K. MARKSA 35
HABAROVSK 680013
Year instruction started: 1930

IRKUTSK STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
ULICA KRASNOGO VOSSTANIJA 1
IRKUTSK 664003
Year instruction started: 1930

IVANOVO STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY
ULICA F. ENGELSA 8
IVANOVO 153462
Year instruction started: 1930

IZEVSK STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY
ULICA REVOLJUCIONNAJA 199
IZEVSK 426034
Year instruction started: 1933

MEDICAL FACULTY
JAKUTSK STATE UNIVERSITY
KULAKOVSKOGO 34
JAKUTSK 677891
Tel.: +7(4112) 263 344
Year instruction started: 1957

JAROSLAVL STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY
ULICA REVOLJUCIONNAJA 5
JAROSLAVL 150000
Year instruction started: 1944

KAZAN STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
ULICA BUTLEROVA 49
KAZAN 420012
Tel.: +7(8432) 360 652
Fax: +7(8432) 360 393
E-mail: office@intdept.kcn.ru
Year instruction started: 1814
Language of instruction: Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

KEMEROVO STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

ULICA VOROSILOVA 22A

KEMEROVO 650029

Tel.: +7(3842) 557 889

Fax: +7(3842) 557 889

Year instruction started: 1956

Language of instruction: Russian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

KIROV STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE

ULICA K. MARSKA 88

KIROV 610000

Year instruction started: 1994

KUBAN STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

ULICA SEDINA 4

KRASNODAR 350640

Year instruction started: 1920

KRASNOJARSK MEDICAL ACADEMY

ULICA PARTIZANA ZELEZNIKA 1

KRASNOJARSK 660022

Tel.: +7(3912) 274 924

Fax: +7(3912) 237 835

Year instruction started: 1942

Language of instruction: Russian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

KURSK STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

ULICA K. MARKSA 3

KURSK 305033

Year instruction started: 1935

DAGESTAN STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

PLOSCAD LENINA 6

MAHACKALA 367012

Year instruction started: 1932

I.M. SECHENOV MOSCOW MEDICAL ACADEMY

ULICA BOLSHAYA PIROGOVSKAYA 2/6

MOSCOW 119881

Tel.: +7(95) 248 0553

Fax: +7(95) 248 0214

Year instruction started: 1765

Language of instruction: Russian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL FACULTY
JEWISH STATE ACADEMY (MOSCOW)
ULICA B. BRONNAJA 6
MOSCOW 103104
Tel.: +7(95) 122 3336
Year instruction started: 1960

MOSCOW MEDICAL STOMATOLOGY INSTITUTE
ULICA DELEGATSKAJA 20/1
MOSCOW 103473
Tel.: +7(95) 978 0569
Fax: +7 (95) 973 3559
E-mail: mmsi@glas.apc.org
Year instruction started: 1935
Language of instruction: Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL FACULTY
RUSSIAN "PEOPLE'S FRIENDSHIP" UNIVERSITY
ULICA MIKLUHO-MAKLAJA 6
MOSCOW 117198
Tel.: +7(95) 434 7027
Year instruction started: 1960

RUSSIAN STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY (RSMU)
ULICA OSTROVITJANOVA 1
MOSCOW 117869
Tel.: +7(95) 434 1422
Fax: +7 (95) 434 1411
Year instruction started: 1906
Language of instruction: Russian, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL FACULTY
KABARDINO-BALKARIA STATE UNIVERSITY
ULICA CERNYSEVSKOGO 173
NALCHIK 360004
Tel.: +7(866) 222 2560/222 2562
Year instruction started: 1966
Language of instruction: Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

NIZHNI NOVGOROD STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY
PLOSCAD MININA I POZARSKOGO 10/1
NIZHNI NOVGOROD 603005
Year instruction started: 1920

NOVOSIBIRSK MEDICAL INSTITUTE
KRASNIJ PROSPEKT 52
NOVOSIBIRSK 630021
Tel.: +7(3832) 209 405
Fax: +7 (3832) 209 405
Year instruction started: 1935
Language of instruction: Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

OMSK STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY
ULICA LENINA 12
OMSK 644099
Year instruction started: 1921

ORENBURG STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY
ULICA SOVETSKAJA 6
ORENBURG 460014
Tel.: +7(3532) 776 103
Fax: +7 (3532) 779 408
Year instruction started: 1944
Language of instruction: Russian, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

PERM STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY
ULICA KUJBISKEVA 39
PO BOX 7019
PERM 614600
Tel.: +7(3422) 337 527
Fax: +7 (3422) 332 441
Year instruction started: 1917
Language of instruction: Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL FACULTY
PETROZAVODSK STATE UNIVERSITY
PROSPEKT LENINA 33
PETROZAVODSK 185640
Tel.: +7(8142) 775 140
Year instruction started: 1960

RJAZAN STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
ULICA VYSOKOVOLTNAJA 9
RJAZAN 391000
Year instruction started: 1950

ROSTOV STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
NAHICEVANSKIJ PEREULOK 29
ROSTOV 344700

Year instruction started: 1930

MILITARY MEDICAL ACADEMY

ULICA LEBEDEVVA 6

PO BOX K-175

SAINT PETERSBURG 194175

Tel.: +7(812)5422139

Fax: +7(812)5418486

Year instruction started: 1798

Language of instruction: Russian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SAINTPETERSBURG STATE I.P. PAVLOV MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

ULICA TOLSTOGO 6/8

SAINTPETERSBURG 197089

Tel.: +7(812)2387153

Fax: +7(812)2340125

E-mail: provost@spmu.rssi.ru

Year instruction started: 1897

Language of instruction: Russian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SAINT PETERSBURG STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

PISKAREVSKIJ PROSPEKT 47

SAINTPETERSBURG 195067

Tel.: +7(812)5439609

Fax: +7(812)5431571

Telex: 122292 sanhig ru

Year instruction started: 1911

Language of instruction: Russian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SAINT PETERSBURG STATE PEDIATRIC MEDICAL ACADEMY

ULICA LITOVSKAJA 2

SAINTPETERSBURG 194100

Tel.: +7(812)5426733

Fax: +7(812)5426733

Year instruction started: 1925

Language of instruction: Russian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SAMARA STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY

ULICA CAPAEVSKAJA 89

SAMARA 443099

Tel.: +7(8462)321634

Fax: +7(8462)322907

Year instruction started: 1918
Language of instruction: Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL FACULTY
MORDOVIA STATE UNIVERSITY
ULICA ULJANOVA 26
SARANSK 430032
Tel.: +7(834)330983

Year instruction started: 1967
Language of instruction: Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SARATOV STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
ULICA B. KAZACJA 112
SARATOV 410710
Year instruction started: 1909

SMOLENSK STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY
ULICA KRUPSKOJ 28
SMOLENSK 214019
Year instruction started: 1920

STAVROPOL STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY
ULICA MIRA 310
STAVROPOL 355017
Tel.: +7(8652)352331
Fax: +7(8652)352487
Year instruction started: 1937
Language of instruction: Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TJUMEN STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY
ULICA ODESSKAJA 52
TJUMEN 625023
Tel.: +7(3452)226200
Fax: +7(3452)226200
Year instruction started: 1963
Language of instruction: Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

SIBERIAN STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
MOSKOVSKIJ TRAKT 2
TOMSK 634050
Year instruction started: 1888

TVER STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY
ULICA SOVETSKAJA 4
TVER 170642
Year instruction started: 1954

BASKIRIAN STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
ULICA LENINA 3
UFA 450000
Year instruction started: 1932

NORTH OSSETIAN STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY
ULICA PUSHKINSKAJA 40
VLADIKAVKAZ 362019
Tel.: +7(423) 233 4221
Fax: +7(423) 233 0321
Year instruction started: 1939
Language of instruction: Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

VLADIVOSTOK STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
OSTRYAKOVA PROSPEKT 2
VLADIVOSTOK 690600
Tel.: +7(4232) 251 624
Fax: +7(4232) 251 719
Year instruction started: 1958
Language of instruction: Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

VOLGOGRAD MEDICAL ACADEMY
PLOSCAD PAVSIH BORTSOV 1
VOLGOGRAD 400066
Tel.: +7(8442) 339 830
Fax: +7(8442) 367 144
Year instruction started: 1935
Language of instruction: Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

VORONEZ STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY
ULICA STUDENCESKAJA 10
VORONEZ 394622
Year instruction started: 1918

RWANDA

Total population in 1995: 5 397 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —
Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UNIVERSITE NATIONALE DE RWANDA

BP 30

BUTARE

Tel.: +250 303 28

Fax: +250 303 28

Year instruction started: 1963

Language of instruction: French, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS

Total population in 1995: —

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 89

Number of medical schools: 2

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: —

Title of degree awarded: —

Medical registration/licence to practise: —

Obligation to work in government service: —

Agreements with other countries: —

MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF THE AMERICAS

POTSWORKS ESTATES

WHITEHALL

NEVIS

Tel.: +1 (978) 630 5122¹

Fax: +1 (978) 632 2168¹

Year instruction started: 1998

INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES

SAINT KITTS

Year instruction started: 1998

SAINT LUCIA

Total population in 1995: —

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 35

Number of medical schools: None

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Council, c/o Ministry of Health, Castries. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school. Applicants must provide a certificate of good standing from their current Medical Council. Foreigners must hold a work permit.

Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with the University of the West Indies.

SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES

Total population in 1995: —
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 46
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4.5 years (a further 2 years of supervised clinical practice are required before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Board, Ministry of Health, Kingstown. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who can provide proof of having completed a 2-year internship and have an adequate command of English. Those who have qualified abroad must provide proof of registration in their country of training.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (2 years prior to full registration)
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with Grenada.

KINGSTOWN MEDICAL COLLEGE¹

PO BOX 585
RATHO MILL
SAINT VINCENT
Tel.: +1809 458 4832
Fax: +1809 456 9670
E-mail: sgu_info@mssl.com
Year instruction started: 1979
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4.5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SAMOA

Total population in 1995: 166 000
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 38
Number of medical schools: None
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Samoa Medical Association, c/o National Hospital, Private Bag, Apia. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school following 3 years' work in government service.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (3 years)
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with Commonwealth countries and the USA.

SAUDI ARABIA

Total population in 1995: 18 836 000
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 166
Number of medical schools: 6
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years (a further year of supervised clinical practice is required before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)
Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Health, Riyadh, to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed 1 year as an intern. Foreigners must receive authorization to practise.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: —

ABHA COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
KING SAUD UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 641
ABHA

Tel.: +966(7)2260711

Fax: +966(7)2247570

Year instruction started: 1981

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SCIENCES
KING FAISAL UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 2208
AL KHOBAR 31952

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SCIENCES
KING FAISAL UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 2114
DAMMAM 31451

Tel.: +966(3)8575307/8575528

Fax: +966(3)8575329

Telex: 870020 faisal sj

Year instruction started: 1975

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND ALLIED SCIENCES
KING ABDUL AZIZ UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 9029
JEDDAH 21413

Tel.: +966(2)6952082/6952036

Fax: +966(2)6400855

Telex: 601141 kauni sj

Year instruction started: 1975

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE,
UMM AL QURA UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 7607
MECCA

Tel.: +966(2)5281189

Fax: +966(2)5281189

Year instruction started: 1996

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
KING SAUD UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 2925
RIYADH 11461

Tel.: +966(1)467 0878
Fax: +966(1)467 2650
Year instruction started: 1967
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SENEGAL

Total population in 1995: 8 532 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 7
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctorat d'État en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Conseil national de l'Ordre des Médecins du Sénégal, Institut d'Hygiène sociale, Dakar. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates from a recognized medical school in France. Graduates from medical schools in other countries must have their degree validated.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with countries of the Conseil Africain et Malagache de l'Enseignement Supérieur (CAMES).

FACULTE DE MEDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE
UNIVERSITE DE DAKAR
81 BOULEVARD DE LA REPUBLIQUE
BP 5005
DAKAR

Tel.: +221 245 588/249 591/258 593
Year instruction started: 1950
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SIERRA LEONE

Total population in 1995: 4 297 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB,ChB)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF SIERRA LEONE
PRIVATE MAIL BAG
FREETOWN

Tel.: +232 (22) 240 583/240 884

Fax: +232 (22) 222 161

E-mail: comahs@srl.healthnet.org

Year instruction started: 1988

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SINGAPORE

Total population in 1995: 3 384 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 147

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Singapore Medical Council, Ministry of Health, 16 College Road,

Singapore 169854. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have satisfactorily completed a 1-year internship. Graduates of foreign medical schools are granted temporary registration only.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year prior to full registration)

Agreements with other countries: None

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF SINGAPORE
10 KENT RIDGE CRESCENT
SINGAPORE 119260

Tel.: +65 772 3297

Fax: +65 778 5743

Year instruction started: 1905

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SLOVAKIA

Total population in 1995: 5 347 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 325

Number of medical schools: 3

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Title of degree awarded: Medicinae Universae Doctor (MUDr) (Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Slovak Medical Board, 26

Lazaretská, 811 09 Bratislava. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized

medical school who hold a specialization diploma. They must also provide a recent certificate of good conduct. Foreigners must hold a residence and a work permit.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with Bulgaria, the Czech Republic, Hungary, Mongolia, Poland, Viet Nam and countries of the former USSR and former Yugoslavia.

LEKARSKA FAKULTA
UNIVERSITA KOMENSKEHO
SPITALSKA 24

BRATISLAVA 811 08

Tel.: +421 (7) 361 736

Fax: +421 (7) 325 574

Year instruction started: 1919

Language of instruction: Slovak, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

LEKARSKA FAKULTA
UNIVERZITY P.J. SAFARIKA
TRADA SNP C. 1

KOSICE 040 66

Tel.: +421 (95) 428 151

Fax: +421 (95) 425 460

E-mail: office@central.medic.upjs.sk

Year instruction started: 1948

Language of instruction: Slovak, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

JESENIOVA LEKARSKA FAKULTA
UNIVERZITY KOMENSKEHO
ZABORSKEHO 2

MARTIN 036 45

Tel.: +421 (842) 333 05

Fax: +421 (842) 363 32

E-mail: sd@jfmed.uniba.sk

Year instruction started: 1969

Language of instruction: Slovak, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SLOVENIA

Total population in 1995: 1 924 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 219

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years (a further 2 years of supervised work in designated departments of a teaching hospital is required before the degree is awarded)

Title of degree awarded: Doktor Medicine (dr med., Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Chamber of Slovenia, 10 Dalmatinova, 1000 Ljubljana. Graduates must complete 2 years as an intern and pass a licensure

examination before they are granted a licence to practise medicine. They must also provide a certificate of competence. Those with foreign medical qualifications must have their degree validated. Foreigners must become citizens of Slovenia and have an adequate command of Slovenian.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: —

MEDICINSKA FAKULTETA

UNIVERZA V LJUBLJANI

VRAZOV TRG 2

LJUBLJANA 1000

Tel.: +386(61)312 669

Fax: +386(61)321 755

E-mail: dekanat@mf.uni-lj.si

Year instruction started: 1919

Language of instruction: Slovenian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SOLOMON ISLANDS

Total population in 1995: 391 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —

Number of medical schools: None

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical and Dental Board, Ministry of Health and Medical Services, PO Box 349, Honiara. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school. Applicants should not have a criminal record. Foreigners require a work permit.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: —

SOUTH AFRICA

Total population in 1995: 42 393 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 59

Number of medical schools: 8

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (MB,ChB)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the South African Medical and Dental Council, PO Box 205, Pretoria. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates who have completed a 1-year internship and received a certificate of competence. Foreigners are granted temporary registration only.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory

Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with Belgium, Ireland and the United Kingdom.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF THE ORANGE FREE STATE

ZASTRONSTREET

PO BOX 339

BLOEMFONTEIN 9300

FREE STATE

Tel.: +27(51)405 3013/401 2847

Fax: +27 (51) 448 0967
E-mail: gndklt@med.uovs.ac.za
Year instruction started: 1969
Language of instruction: Afrikaans, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN
ANZIO ROAD
OBSERVATORY
CAPE TOWN 7925
CAPE PROVINCE

Tel.: +27 (21) 406 6107
Fax: +27 (21) 478 955
E-mail: medbk@medicine.uct.ac.za
Year instruction started: 1900
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF NATAL
719 UMBILO ROAD
PRIVATE BAG 7
CONGELLA
DURBAN 4013
KWAZULU/NATAL

Tel.: +27 (31) 260 4232
Fax: +27 (31) 260 4410
Telex: 621231 undad sa
E-mail: meddean@med.und.ac.za
Year instruction started: 1951
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND
7 YORK ROAD
PARK TOWN
JOHANNESBURG 2193
GAUTENG

Tel.: +27 (11) 647 1111
Fax: +27 (11) 643 4318
E-mail: 081prim@chiron.wits.ac.za
Year instruction started: 1921
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AFRICA (MEDUNSA)
PO BOX 210
PRETORIA 0204
Tel.: +27 (12) 529 4321
Fax: +27 (12) 529 5811
Year instruction started: 1977
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTEIT GENEESKUNDE
UNIVERSITEIT VAN PRETORIA
DR SAVAGE WEG
RIVIERA
PO BOX 667
PRETORIA 0001
GAUTENG
Tel.: +27 (12) 319 2541
Fax: +27 (12) 329 1351
E-mail: dekoon@medic.up.ac.za
Year instruction started: 1943
Language of instruction: Afrikaans, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTEIT GENEESKUNDE
UNIVERSITEIT VAN STELLENBOSCH
FRANCIE VAN ZIJLRYLAAN
PAROWVALLEI
PO BOX 19063
TYGERBERG 7505
WESTERN CAPE
Tel.: +27 (21) 938 9111
Fax: +27 (21) 931 7810
Year instruction started: 1956
Language of instruction: Afrikaans, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF TRANSKEI
2 EAST LONDON ROAD
PRIVATE BAG 11
UMTATA 5100
EASTERN CAPE
Tel.: +27 (471) 302 233
Fax: +27 (471) 302 235
E-mail: medicine@gebafix.utrc.ac.za
Year instruction started: 1986

Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SPAIN

Total population in 1995: 39 674 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 400
Number of medical schools: 26
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Licenciado en Medicina y Cirugía (Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other countries of the European Union
(Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors).

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE ALCALA DE HENARES
CAMPUS UNIVERSITARIO
CARRETERA DE BARCELONA KM 3
E-28800 ALCALA DE HENARES
Tel.: +34(1) 885 4000
Year instruction started: 1975

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE ALICANTE
CARRETERA SAN VICENTE S/N
APDO 374
E-03080 ALICANTE
Tel.: +34(6) 565 8529
Fax: +34(6) 565 8513
Year instruction started: 1980
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE EXTREMADURA
AVENIDA DE ELVAS S/N
E-06071 BADAJOZ
Year instruction started: 1973

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE BARCELONA
CAMPUS UNIVERSITARIO
BELLATERRA
E-08193 BARCELONA
Tel.: +34(3) 581 1921
Year instruction started: 1968

FACULTAT DE MEDICINA

UNIVERSITAD DE BARCELONA
CALLE CASANOVA 143
E-08036 BARCELONA
Tel.: +34 (3) 451 1389/323 3622
Fax: +34 (3) 451 1802
Year instruction started: 1845
Language of instruction: Catalan, Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DEL PAIS VASCO
APDO 1397
E-48080 BILBAO
Year instruction started: 1968

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE CADIZ
PLAZA DE FRAGELA S/N
E-11003 CADIZ
Tel.: +34 (56) 213 921
Year instruction started: 1748

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE CORDOBA
AVENIDA MENENDEZ PIDAL S/N
E-14004 CORDOBA
Tel.: +34 (57) 218 227
Fax: +34 (57) 218 287
E-mail: infomed@lucano.uco.es
Year instruction started: 1973
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE GRANADA
AVENIDA DE MADRID 11
E-18071 GRANADA
Tel.: +34 (58) 243 505
Fax: +34 (58) 291 843
Year instruction started: 1531
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE LA LAGUNA
CAMPUS DE OFRA
E-38071 LA LAGUNA
Tel.: +34 (22) 603 405

Fax: +34 (22) 603 407
Year instruction started: 1968
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CENTRO SUPERIOR DE CIENCIAS Y DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD DE LAS PALMAS DE GRAN CANARIA
AVENIDA MARITIMA DEL SUR S/N
E-35016 LAS PALMAS DE GRAN CANARIA
Tel.: +34 (28) 451 400
Year instruction started: 1989

FACULTAT DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSITAT DE LLEIDA
AVENIDA ALCALDE ROVIRA ROURE 44
E-25198 LLEIDA
Tel.: +34 (73) 702 400
Fax: +34 (73) 702 425
Year instruction started: 1977
Language of instruction: Catalan, Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE MADRID
ARZOBISPO MORCILLO 4
E-28029 MADRID
Tel.: +34 (1) 397 5486
Fax: +34 (1) 397 5353
Year instruction started: 1968
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD COMPLUTENSE DE MADRID
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA
E-28040 MADRID
Tel.: +34 (1) 394 1325
Year instruction started: 1949

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE MALAGA
CAMPUS DE TEATINOS
COLONIA DE SANTA INES
E-29071 MALAGA
Tel.: +34 (5) 213 1542/213 1543
Year instruction started: 1972

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA

UNIVERSIDAD DE MURCIA
CAMPUS DE ESPINARDO
E-30100 MURCIA
Tel.: +34(68) 307 100
Year instruction started: 1968

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE OVIEDO
JULIAN CLAVERIA S/N
E-33006 OVIEDO
Tel.: +34(8) 510 3531
Fax: +34 (8) 523 2255
Year instruction started: 1969
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE NAVARRA
IRUNLARREA S/N
APDO 31080
E-31008 PAMPLONA
Tel.: +34(48) 425 600
Fax: +34 (48) 425 649
Telex: 37917 unav e
Year instruction started: 1954
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA Y CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD ROVIRA I VIRGILI
CALLE SAN LORENZO 21
E-43201 REUS
Tel.: +34(77) 759 300
Fax: +34 (77) 759 322
E-mail: secmed@fmcs.urv.es
Year instruction started: 1977
Language of instruction: Catalan, Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE SALAMANCA
CAMPUS MIGUEL DE UNAMUNO
AVENIDA CAMPO CHARRO S/N
E-37007 SALAMANCA
Tel.: +34(23) 294 541
Fax: +34 (23) 294 510
Year instruction started: 1944
Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE CANTABRIA
CARDENAL HERRERA ONA S/N
E-39009 SANTANDER
Tel.: +34(42)201 911
Year instruction started: 1974

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA Y ODONTOLOGIA
UNIVERSIDAD DE SANTIAGO
CALLE SAN FRANCISCO 1
E-15705 SANTIAGO DE COMPOSTELA
Tel.: +34(81)563 100
Year instruction started: 17th century

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE SEVILLA
AVENIDA SANCHEZ PIZJUAN 4
E-41009 SEVILLA
Tel.: +34(5)455 9822
Fax: +34(5)455 9827
Year instruction started: 1748
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA Y ODONTOLOGIA
UNIVERSIDAD DE VALENCIA
AVENIDA BLASCO IBANEZ 17
E-46010 VALENCIA
Tel.: +34(6)386 4150
Fax: +34(6)386 4173
E-mail: facultat.medicina@uv.es
Year instruction started: 1498
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE ESTUDI VALLADOLID
AVENIDA RAMON Y CAJAL 7
E-47005 VALLADOLID
Tel.: +34(83)423 000
Year instruction started: 1944

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE ZARAGOZA
DOMINGO MIRAL S/N
E-50009 ZARAGOZA

Tel.: +34(76)761 000
Fax: +34(76)761 664
Year instruction started: 1893
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SRI LANKA

Total population in 1995: 18 100 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 23
Number of medical schools: 6
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Sri Lankan Medical Council, 6 Wijerama Mawatha, Colombo 7. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates who have completed a 1-year internship in general medicine. Nationals who have qualified abroad must take a special examination. Foreigners who have qualified abroad may practise temporarily by special invitation only.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF COLOMBO
KINSEY ROAD
COLOMBO
Year instruction started: 1870

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF RUHUNA
KARAPITIYA
PO BOX 70
GALLE
Tel.: +94(9) 348 01/348 03/347 30
Fax: +94(9) 223 14
Year instruction started: 1980
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF JAFFNA
ADIYAPATHAM ROAD
KOKUVIL
JAFFNA
Tel.: +94(21) 238 38
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF SRI JAYEWARDENEPURA
GANGODAWILA
NUGEGODA
Tel.: +94(8) 114 80
Fax: +94(8) 526 04
E-mail: postmaster@sjp.ac.lk
Year instruction started: 1993
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF PERADENIYA
PERADENIYA
Year instruction started: 1962

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF KELANIYA
PO BOX 6
TALAGOLLA ROAD
RAGAMA
Tel.: +94(1) 538 219/538 039
Fax: +94(1) 538 251
Year instruction started: 1991
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SUDAN

Total population in 1995: 27 291 000
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 10
Number of medical schools: 14
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 or 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Sudanese Medical Council, Khartoum. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Provincial Ministry of Health to graduates of a recognized medical school. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree validated by the Medical Council. Foreigners are granted temporary registration if they hold a work permit issued by the Ministry of the Interior.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (3 years)
Agreements with other countries: None

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF EL ZAEEM
EL AZHARI

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
EL FASHER UNIVERSITY

PO BOX 321
EL FASHER 49
Year instruction started: 1991
Language of instruction: Arabic
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF KORDOFAN
PO BOX 160/517
EL OBIED 51111
Tel.: +249(81)3307
Year instruction started: 1991
Language of instruction: Arabic, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
KASSALA UNIVERSITY
KASSALA WEST BANK OF CASH RIVER
PO BOX 266
KASSALA
Tel.: +249(20)772 095
Year instruction started: 1990
Language of instruction: Arabic
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

ACADEMY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY
PO BOX 12810
KHARTOUM
Tel.: +249(11)724 762/723 385
Fax: +249(11)724 799
Year instruction started: 1996
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Foreign students eligible: Yes

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF JUBA
PO BOX 321/1
KHARTOUM
Tel.: +249(11)451 353/451 352
Fax: +249(11)451 351
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF KHARTOUM
PO BOX 102
KHARTOUM
Tel.: +249(11)772 224

Year instruction started: 1924
Language of instruction: Arabic, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
UPPER NILE UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 1660
KHARTOUM
Year instruction started: 1994

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF EL IMAM EL MAHDI
PO BOX 209
KOSTI
Tel.: +249(71)220022
Language of instruction: Arabic
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
AHFAD UNIVERSITY FOR WOMEN
PO BOX 167
OMDURMAN
Year instruction started: 1990

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
OMDURMAN ISLAMIC UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 382
OMDURMAN
Tel.: +249(11)554989
Fax: +249(11)778113
Telex: 22527 oiu sd
Year instruction started: 1989
Language of instruction: Arabic, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
SHENDI UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 10
SHENDI
Year instruction started: 1990

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF GEZIRA
WAD MEDANI
Year instruction started: 1978

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
BAHR EL GHAZAL UNIVERSITY

PO BOX 30
WAU
Year instruction started: 1994

SURINAME

Total population in 1995: 432 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 40
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Title of degree awarded: Arts (Physician)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Inspectorate in the Ministry of Health, Gravenstraat 64 Boven, Paramaribo. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of Suriname University or a recognized medical school who have completed a 1-year internship in Suriname.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year)
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other Caribbean countries.

FACULTEIT DER MEDISCHE WETENSCHAPPEN
ANTON DE KOM UNIVERSITEIT VAN SURINAME
KERNKAMPWEG 5
PARAMARIBO

Tel.: +597 441 071
Fax: +597 441 071
Year instruction started: 1892
Language of instruction: Dutch, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: No

SWEDEN

Total population in 1995: 8 819 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 299
Number of medical schools: 6
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years
Title of degree awarded: Läkarexamen (Physician's examination)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the National Board of Health and Welfare (Socialstyrelsen), S-106 30 Stockholm. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed 21 months as an intern. Those with foreign medical qualifications must take an examination and a language proficiency test. They must also have a knowledge of Swedish medical legislation.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (21 months prior to full registration)
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors), and with Iceland, Liechtenstein and Norway.

MEDICINSKA FAKULTETEN
GOETEBORGS UNIVERSITET
MEDICINAREGATAN 16
S-413 90 GOETEBORG
Tel.: +46(31)773 1000

Fax: +46 (31) 773 3866
E-mail: info@medkan.gu.se
Year instruction started: 1945
Language of instruction: Swedish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICINSKA FAKULTETEN
LINKOEPING UNIVERSITET
REGIONSJUKHUSET
S-581 85 LINKOEPING
Year instruction started: 1970

MEDICINSKA FAKULTETEN
LUND UNIVERSITET
PARADISGATAN 5
BOX 117
S-221 00 LUND
Tel.: +46 (46) 222 7219
Fax: +46 (46) 222 4170
E-mail: medschool@kanslim.lu.se
Year instruction started: 1667
Language of instruction: Swedish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICINSKA FAKULTETEN
KAROLINSKA INSTITUTET
SOLNAVAGEN 1
S-171 77 STOCKHOLM
Tel.: +46 (8) 728 6400
Fax: +46 (8) 310 343
Year instruction started: 1810
Language of instruction: Swedish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICINSKA FAKULTETEN
UMEA UNIVERSITET
S-901 87 UMEA
Tel.: +46 (90) 165 000
Fax: +46 (90) 167 660
Year instruction started: 1956
Language of instruction: Swedish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICINSKA FAKULTETEN
UPPSALA UNIVERSITET
ST OLOFSGATAN 10B

BOX 256
S-751 05 UPPSALA
Tel.: +46(18) 182 500
Fax: +46 (18) 181 858
Telex: 76024 univups s
E-mail: ulf.heyman@uadm.uu.se
Year instruction started: 1477
Language of instruction: Swedish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SWITZERLAND

Total population in 1995: 7 224 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 301
Number of medical schools: 5
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Eidgenössisches Arztdiplom or Diplôme fédéral de médecin (Federal Diploma of Physician)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the health authorities in the individual cantons. The licence to practise medicine is granted to holders of the Federal Diploma of Physician. Applicants must provide proof of their legal status and of good conduct. Nationals with foreign medical qualifications require special authorization to practise. Foreigners require a residence permit and may only enter private practice if they have qualified in Switzerland.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: None

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
UNIVERSITAET BASEL
HEBELSTRASSE 25
CH-4031 BASEL
Year instruction started: 1460

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
UNIVERSITAET BERN
MURTENSTRASSE 11
POSTFACH 7
CH-3010 BERN
Tel.: +41 (31) 632 3553
Fax: +41 (31) 632 4994
Year instruction started: 1805
Language of instruction: German, French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UNIVERSITE DE GENEVE
RUE MICHEL-SERVET 1
CH-1211 GENEVE 4
Tel.: +41 (22) 702 5111
Fax: +41 (22) 347 3334

Year instruction started: 1876
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UNIVERSITE DE LAUSANNE
LE CHAMP DE L' AIR
RUE DU BUGNON 21
CH-1005 LAUSANNE
Year instruction started: 1890

MEDIZINISCHE FAKULTAET
UNIVERSITAET ZUERICH
RAEMISTRASSE 100
CH-8091 ZUERICH
Tel.: +41 (1) 257 2029
Fax: +41 (1) 255 4565
Year instruction started: 1833
Language of instruction: German
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No

SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC

Total population in 1995: 14 574 000
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 109
Number of medical schools: 3
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF ALEPPO
ALEPPO
Year instruction started: 1967

FACULTY OF HUMAN MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF DAMASCUS
MAZEH STREET AUTOSTRADE
DAMASCUS
Tel.: +963 (11) 212 3664
Year instruction started: 1919
Language of instruction: Arabic, French, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF TICHREEN

LATTAKIA

Year instruction started: 1974

TAJKISTAN

Total population in 1995: 5 935 000

Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 210

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: —

Title of degree awarded: —

Medical registration/licence to practise: —

Work in government service after graduation: —

Agreements with other countries: —

TADZHIK MEDICAL INSTITUTE IM. ABU-ALI'IBN SINA

PROSPEKT LENINA 48

DUSHANBE 734017

Year instruction started: 1939

THAILAND

Total population in 1995: **58 703 000**

Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 24

Number of medical schools: 12

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 or 6 years

Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Council, Office of Permanent Secretary Building, Ministry of Public Health, Nonthaburi 11000, which grants the licence to practise medicine to graduates from public medical faculties. Graduates from private medical faculties and those with foreign medical qualifications must take a licensing examination.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (3 years in a rural area)

Agreements with other countries: None

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY

1873 RAMA IV ROAD

BANGKOK 10330

Tel.: +66(2) 256 4244

Fax: +66(2) 252 4963

Year instruction started: 1947

Language of instruction: Thai

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

BANGKOK METROPOLITAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

MAHIDOL UNIVERSITY

681 SAMSEN ROAD

DUSIT

BANGKOK 10300

Tel.: +66(2) 241 5129

Fax: +66(2) 241 5129

Year instruction started: 1993
Language of instruction: Thai
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
MAHIDOL UNIVERSITY
RAMATHIBODI HOSPITAL
270 RAMA VI ROAD
BANGKOK 10400

Tel.: +66(2)245 5704/245 8822

Fax: +66(2)246 2123

Year instruction started: 1969

Language of instruction: Thai, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
MAHIDOL UNIVERSITY
SIRIRAJ HOSPITAL
2 PRAN-NOK ROAD
BANGKOK 10700

Tel.: +66(2)411 1429/419 7676

Fax: +66(2)412 1371

Telex: 84770 unimahi th

Year instruction started: 1890

Language of instruction: Thai

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

PRAMONGKUTKLAO COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
315 RAJAVITHI ROAD
RAJATHEVEE DISTRICT
BANGKOK 10400

Tel.: +66(2)248 3391/245 8279

Fax: +66(2)247 9559/245 8277

Year instruction started: 1975

Language of instruction: Thai

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
RANGSIT UNIVERSITY
PHYA THAI 2 HOSPITAL
943 PAHALYOTHIN ROAD
BANGKOK 10440

Tel.: +66(2)270 1847

Fax: +66(2)271 2306

Year instruction started: 1989

Language of instruction: Thai, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
SRINAKHARINWIROT UNIVERSITY
PRASARNMIT CAMPUS
SUKHUMVIT 23
BANGKOK 10110

Tel.: +66(2)2602124

Fax: +66(2)2600125

Year instruction started: 1985

Language of instruction: Thai

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
CHIANG MAI UNIVERSITY
110 INTAVAROROS AMPHUR MUANG
CHIANG MAI 50200

Tel.: +66(53)221122

Fax: +66(53)217144

Year instruction started: 1958

Language of instruction: Thai, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
KHON KAEN UNIVERSITY
123 MITRAPARP HIGHWAY
MAUNG

KHON KAEN 40002

Tel.: +66(43)237909

Fax: +66(43)348375

Telex: 72173 unikhan th

E-mail: pisaln-m@medlib2.kku.ac.th

Year instruction started: 1974

Language of instruction: Thai

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
THAMMASAT UNIVERSITY
RANGSIT CAMPUS
KLONG-LUANG

PATHUMTHANI 12121

Tel.: +66(2)5161020/5161021/5161022

Fax: +66(2)5169403

Year instruction started: 1991

Language of instruction: Thai

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
NARESUAN UNIVERSITY
AMPHUR MUANG
PHITSANULOK 65000
Tel.: +66(55)261 071
Fax: +66(55)261 057
Year instruction started: 1995
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
PRINCE OF SONGKLA UNIVERSITY
71/7 KANCHANAVANICH ROAD
HAADYAI
SONGKHLA 90110
Tel.: +66(74)212 070
Fax: +66(74)212 900/212 903
E-mail: mededu@ratree.psu.ac.th, med_ed@medicine.psu.ac.th
Year instruction started: 1973
Language of instruction: Thai
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA

Total population in 1995: 2 174 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 219
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years (a further period of supervised practice is required before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Doctors' Chamber of Macedonia, Narodn Front 21, Skopje. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have passed a specialist examination. Nationals and foreigners who have graduated abroad must have their degree validated and take additional examinations. Foreigners must also hold a residence and a work permit.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year)
Agreements with other countries: —

MEDICINSKI FAKULTET
UNIVERZITET "SV KIRIL I METODIJ" SKOPJE
50 DIVIZIJA BR. 6
SKOPJE 91000
Tel.: +389(91)235 155
Fax: +389(91)220 935
Year instruction started: 1947
Language of instruction: Macedonian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TOGO

Total population in 1995: 4 201 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 6
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Title of degree awarded: Docteur en Médecine (Diplôme d'État) (Doctor of Medicine (State Diploma))
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTE MIXTE DE MEDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE

UNIVERSITE DE BENIN

BP 1515

LOME

Tel.: +228 252 787

Fax: +228 258 784

Telex: 5258 ub tg

Year instruction started: 1973

Language of instruction: French

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

TONGA

Total population in 1995: —
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —
Number of medical schools: None
Medical registration/licence to practise: Graduates must register with the Registrar, Health Practitioners' Registration Council, Ministry of Health, PO Box 59, Nuku'alofer. Applicants must have qualified at a recognized medical school. They should be proficient in Tongan or English and provide evidence of good character and professional competence.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: None

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Total population in 1995: 1 297 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 90
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, BS)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Board of Trinidad and Tobago, Eric Williams Medical Sciences Complex, Uriah Butler Highway, Champs Fleurs, Trinidad.
The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed an 18-month internship.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory for holders of a government scholarship
Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom.

FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES – ST AUGUSTINE

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES
ERIC WILLIAMS MEDICAL SCIENCES COMPLEX
CHAMPS FLEURS
Tel.: +1868 645 2640/645 2649
Fax: +1868 663 9836
Telex: 24520 uwi wg
E-mail: fms@medsci.uwi.tt
Year instruction started: 1967
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TUNISIA

Total population in 1995: 9 156 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 67
Number of medical schools: 4
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctorat en Médecine (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Conseil national de l'Ordre des Médecins, 16 rue Touraine, Tunis. Graduates of foreign medical schools must have their degree validated. Foreigners require authorization from the Ministry of Public Health to practise.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with Algeria, the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania and Morocco.

FACULTE DE MEDECINE DE MONASTIR
AVICENNE
MONASTIR 5019
Tel.: +216(3)462 200
Fax: +216 (3)460 737
Year instruction started: 1980
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE DE SFAX
RUE MAGIDA BOULILA
BP 96
SFAX 3029
Tel.: +216(4)241 888
Fax: +216 (4)246 217
Year instruction started: 1974
Language of instruction: French
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE "IBN EL JAZZAR" DE SOUSSE
AVENUE MOHAMED KAROU
BP 126

SOUSSE 4002

Tel.: +216(3) 222 600

Fax: +216(3) 224 899

Telex: 30988 famso tn

Year instruction started: 1974

Language of instruction: French

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTE DE MEDECINE ET DE PHARMACIE DE TUNIS

9 AVENUE ZOUHAIER ESSAFI

TUNIS 1006

Tel.: +216(1) 263 709/263 710

Fax: +216(1) 569 427

Year instruction started: 1964

Language of instruction: French

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

TURKEY

Total population in 1995: 61 797 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 103

Number of medical schools: 33

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years

Title of degree awarded: Tip Doktoru (Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory for private practice with the Turkish Medical Association, Mithatpasa Caddesi No.

62/15-18, 06420 Yonisehir, Ankara. Graduates with foreign qualifications must validate their degree with the Ministry of Health. A licence is not required for practice in the governmental or private sector, except for physicians who wish to have their own clinics.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: —

TIP FAKULTESI

YEDITEPE UNIVERSITESI

IBRAHIMAGA MAH. KOFTUNCU SOKAK

ACIBADEM-KADIKOY 81001

ISTANBUL

Tel.: +90(216) 327 6860

Fax: +90(216) 327 6473

Year instruction started: 1996

TIP FAKULTESI

ANKARA UNIVERSITESI

DEKANLIK BINASI

SIHHIYE

ANKARA 06100

Tel.: +90(312) 312 4834

Fax: +90(312) 310 6370

E-mail: skemahli@neuron.ato.org.tr

Year instruction started: 1945
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI
GAZI UNIVERSITESI
BESEVLER

ANKARA 06500
Tel.: +90(312) 223 7467
Fax: +90 (312) 212 4647
Year instruction started: 1979
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI
HACETTEPE UNIVERSITESI
ANKARA 06100

Tel.: +90(312) 324 3286
Fax: +90 (312) 310 0580
Telex: 42237 htk tr
Year instruction started: 1963
Language of instruction: Turkish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI
AKDENIZ UNIVERSITESI
DUMLUPINAR CADDESI
ARAPSUYU 07070

ANTALYA
Tel.: +90(242) 227 4480
Fax: +90 (242) 227 4482
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI
CUKUROVA UNIVERSITESI
BALCALI 01330

ADANA
Tel.: +90(322) 338 6404
Fax: +90 (322) 338 6572
Year instruction started: 1972
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CERRAHPASA TIP FAKULTESI
ISTANBUL UNIVERSITESI
KOCAMUSTAFA PASA CADDESI
AKSARAY 34303
ISTANBUL

Tel.: +90 (212) 588 4800

Fax: +90 (212) 632 0050

Year instruction started: 1967

Language of instruction: Turkish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI
EGE UNIVERSITESI
BORNOVA 35100
IZMIR

Year instruction started: 1956

Language of instruction: Turkish, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI
ULUDAG UNIVERSITESI
GORUKLE KAMPUSU
BURSA 21900

Tel.: +90 (224) 442 8048

Fax: +90 (224) 442 8018

Year instruction started: 1975

Language of instruction: Turkish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

ISTANBUL TIP FAKULTESI
ISTANBUL UNIVERSITESI
MILLET CADDESI
CAPA 34390
ISTANBUL

Tel.: +90 (212) 631 1349/631 0276

Fax: +90 (212) 631 1350/632 6066

Year instruction started: 1827

Language of instruction: Turkish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI
KOCAELI UNIVERSITESI
IBNI-SINA BULVARI
DERINCE 41900
KOCAELI
Tel.: +90 (262) 239 4466

Fax: +90 (262) 239 4465
Year instruction started: 1992
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI
DICLE UNIVERSITESI
DIYARBAKIR 21280
Tel.: +90 (412) 248 8141
Fax: +90 (412) 248 8440
Year instruction started: 1968
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

DUZCE TIP FAKULTESI DEKANLIGI
ABANT IZZET BAYSAL UNIVERSITESI
ESKI TEKEL BINASI
DUZCE 14500
BOLU
Tel.: +90 (374) 524 1732/524 2028
Fax: +90 (374) 524 1736
Year instruction started: 1996

TIP FAKULTESI
TRAKYA UNIVERSITESI
EDIRNE 22030
Tel.: +90 (289) 235 7641/235 7642/235 7643
Fax: +90 (289) 235 7540
Year instruction started: 1982
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI
FIRAT UNIVERSITESI
ELAZIG 23100
Tel.: +90 (424) 212 8500
Fax: +90 (424) 237 9138
Year instruction started: 1982
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI
ATATURK UNIVERSITESI
ERZURUM 25240
Tel.: +90 (442) 218 7985
Fax: +90 (442) 234 9013

Year instruction started: 1966
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

GATA ASKERI TIP FAKULTESI
GULHANE ASKERI TIP AKADEMISI
ETLIK
ANKARA

Tel.: +90(312) 321 0657
Fax: +90(312) 321 3106
Year instruction started: 1981
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI
GAZIANTEP UNIVERSITESI
GAZIANTEP 27310
Tel.: +90(342) 360 0753
Fax: +90(342) 360 1617
Year instruction started: 1988
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

TIP FAKULTESI
SULEYMAN DEMIREL UNIVERSITESI
ISPARTA 32040
Tel.: +90(246) 232 6657
Fax: +90(246) 232 9422
Year instruction started: 1993
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
MARMARA UNIVERSITY
TIBBIYE CADDESİ
HAYDARPASA
ISTANBUL 81010
Tel.: +90(216) 336 0212
Fax: +90(216) 414 4731
Year instruction started: 1983
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

TIP FAKULTESI
DOKUZ EYLUL UNIVERSITESI

MITHATPASA
INCIRALTI
IZMIR 35340
Tel.: +90(232) 277 7777
Fax: +90 (232) 259 0541
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: Turkish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI
ERCIYES UNIVERSITESI
TALAS YOLU
KAYSERI 38039
Tel.: +90(352) 437 4910
Fax: +90 (352) 437 4911
Year instruction started: 1975
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI
PAMUKKALE UNIVERSITESI
KINIKLI 20020
DENIZLI
Tel.: +90(258) 266 3045
Fax: +90 (258) 266 1817
Year instruction started: 1987
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI
SELCUK UNIVERSITESI
KONYA 42080
Tel.: +90(332) 323 2642
Fax: +90 (332) 323 2643
Year instruction started: 1983
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI
INONU UNIVERSITESI
ELAZIG YOLU KAMPUS
PO BOX 326
MALATYA 44100
Tel.: +90(422) 341 0036/341 0045
Fax: +90 (422) 341 0036
E-mail: inonu01@vm.ege.edu.tr

Year instruction started: 1988
Language of instruction: Turkish, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

TIP FAKULTESI
MALTEPE UNIVERSITESI
FEYZULLAH CADDESI 39
MALTEPE 81530
ISTANBUL
Tel.: +90 (216) 399 0060
Fax: +90 (216) 370 2230
Year instruction started: 1997

TIP FAKULTESI
CELAL BAYAR UNIVERSITESI
GAZIOSMANPASA CADDESI 47
MANISA 45020
Tel.: +90 (236) 237 6440/237 6441/237 6442
Fax: +90 (236) 237 2442
Year instruction started: 1995
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI
OSMANGAZI UNIVERSITESI
MESELİK 26480
ESKİSEHİR
Tel.: +90 (222) 239 3770
Fax: +90 (222) 239 3772
Year instruction started: 1980
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI
ONDOKUZ MAYIS UNIVERSITESI
BAFRA CADDESI
SAMSUN 55139
Tel.: +90 (362) 457 6070
Fax: +90 (362) 457 6041
Year instruction started: 1973
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI
HARRAN UNIVERSITESI
SANLIURFA 63300

Tel.: +90(414) 314 8414
Fax: +90(414) 313 9615
Year instruction started: 1992
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

TIP FAKULTESI
CUMHURİYET UNIVERSİTESİ
KAMPUS
SIVAS 58140

Tel.: +90(346) 226 1517
Fax: +90(346) 226 1556
Year instruction started: 1974
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI
KARADENİZ TEKNİK UNIVERSİTESİ
TRABZON 61080

Tel.: +90(462) 325 1609
Fax: +90(462) 325 2270
Year instruction started: 1981
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TIP FAKULTESI
YUZUNCU YIL UNIVERSİTESİ
VAN 680

Tel.: +90(432) 216 7325
Fax: +90(432) 216 7519
Year instruction started: 1992
Language of instruction: Turkish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

TURKMENISTAN

Total population in 1995: 4 155 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 353
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: —
Title of degree awarded: —
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

TURKMEN DRUZBI NARODOV MEDICAL INSTITUTE
ULICA SAUMJANA 58
ASHKHABAT 744000
Year instruction started: 1932

TUVALU

Total population in 1995: —
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 89
Number of medical schools: None
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministry of Health, PO Box 41, Funafuti.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: None

UGANDA

Total population in 1995: 20 256 000
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 4
Number of medical schools: 3
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 or 5 years
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, ChB)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Registrar, Uganda Medical Council, PO Box 16115 Wandegaya, Kampala. The licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates of a recognized medical school who have successfully completed a 1-year internship. Foreigners require a work permit.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (at least 2 years)
Agreements with other countries: None

KIGEZI INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE KABALE HOSPITAL

PO BOX 7

KABALE

Tel.: +256(248) 220 06/+44 (1223) 355 076

Fax: +44 (1223) 327 292

E-mail: kigezi.med@dial.pipex.com

Year instruction started: 1996

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 or 5 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE MAKERERE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL PO BOX 7072 KAMPALA

Tel.: +256(41) 530 020

Fax: +256 (41) 531 091

Year instruction started: 1923

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

MBARARA UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

PO BOX 1410

MBARARA

Tel.: +256(485) 207 82/200 07

Year instruction started: 1990

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

UKRAINE

Total population in 1995: 51 608 000

Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 429

Number of medical schools: 15

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–8 years

Title of degree awarded: Vrac-spetsialist (Doctor of Medicine)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Health Administration of the province in which the physician wishes to work. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Health, Ulica Groushevskovo 7, 252021 Kiev, to graduates of a recognized medical school with training in a specialization. They should provide a copy of their diploma as well as any certificates of further training obtained during the previous 5 years. Evidence of competence to work and of a formal offer of employment must also be provided. Requirements are being drawn up for graduates of foreign medical schools.

Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory during specialist training

Agreements with other countries: Bilateral agreements exist with a number of countries, including Belarus, the Czech Republic, Poland, the Republic of Moldova, the Russian Federation, Slovakia and Uzbekistan.

BUKOVYNIAN STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

TEATRALNA SQUARE 2

CHERNOVTSY 274000

Tel.: +380(372) 553 754

Fax: +380(372) 221 910

E-mail: luchak@ctd.ite.chernovtsy.ua

Year instruction started: 1944

Language of instruction: Ukrainian, Russian, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

DNIEPROPETROVSK STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY

ULICA DZERZHINSKY 9

DNIEPROPETROVSK 320044

Tel.: +380(562) 451 565

Fax: +380(562) 464 191

E-mail: root@dma.dnepropetrovsk.ua

Year instruction started: 1916

Language of instruction: Ukrainian, Russian

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8 years

Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

DONECK MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
PROSPEKT ILICA 26
DONECK 340098
Year instruction started: 1930

IVANO-FRANKOVSK STATE MEDICAL ACADEMY
2 HALYTSKA STREET
PO BOX 368
IVANO-FRANKOVSK 284000
Tel.: +380 (34) 242 95
Fax: +380 (34) 242 95
Year instruction started: 1945
Language of instruction: Ukrainian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

KHARKOV MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
PROSPEKT LENINA 4
KHARKOV 310022
Year instruction started: 1805

NATIONAL MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
BULVAR SEVCENKO 13
KIEV 252004
Year instruction started: 1841

LUGANSK MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
KV. IM 50-LET. OB. LUGANSKA 1
LUGANSK 348045
Year instruction started: 1956

DANYLO HALYTSKY LVIV STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
PEKARSKAYA STREET 69
LVIV 290000
Tel.: +380 (322) 767 818/722 660
Fax: +380 (322) 767 818/767 973
E-mail: lutsyk@meduniv.lviv.ua
Year instruction started: 1896
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ODESSA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
PROUL. N. NARIMANOVA 2
ODESSA 270100
Year instruction started: 1901

UKRAINIAN MEDICAL AND DENTAL ACADEMY
ULICA SEVCENKO 23
POLTAVA 314034
Year instruction started: 1921

CRIMEAN MEDICAL INSTITUTE
BULVAR LENINA 5/7
SIMFEROPOL 333670
Year instruction started: 1931

TERNOPOL MEDICAL INSTITUTE
MAYDAN VOLI 1
TERNOPOL 282001
Tel.: +380(3522) 244 92
Fax: +380(3522) 214 64
Year instruction started: 1957
Language of instruction: Ukrainian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL FACULTY
UZGOROD STATE UNIVERSITY
ULICA GORKOGO 40
UZGOROD 294000
Year instruction started: 1945

VINNICA MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
ULICA PIROGOVA 56
VINNICA 280028
Year instruction started: 1934

ZAPOROZHYE STATE MEDICAL UNIVERSITY
ULICA MAJAKOVSKI 26
ZAPOROZHYE 330035
Tel.: +380(612) 335 007/335 008
Fax: +380(612) 330 125
Year instruction started: 1903
Language of instruction: Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Total population in 1995: 2 260 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 168
Number of medical schools: 2
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years
Title of degree awarded: —
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES UNIVERSITY
PO BOX 17666
AL AIN

ABU DHABI

Tel.: +971 (2) 631 341

Fax: +971 (2) 631 945

Year instruction started: 1986

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

DUBAI MEDICAL COLLEGE FOR GIRLS

PO BOX 20170

DUBAI

Tel.: +971 (4) 646 465/646 130

Fax: +971 (4) 646 030

Telex: 45923 slotah em

Year instruction started: 1986

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

Total population in 1995: 58 144 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 164

Number of medical schools: 27

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5–7 years

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, ChB)

Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the General Medical Council, 178 Great Portland Street, London W1N 6JE, after postgraduate general clinical training.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: An agreement exists with other countries of the European Union (Directive 93/16/EEC governing the employment of doctors).

■ **ENGLAND**

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM

EDGBASTON

BIRMINGHAM B15 2TT

Tel.: +44 (121) 414 6886

Fax: +44 (121) 414 4036

E-mail: medschool-enquiries@bham.ac.uk

Year instruction started: 1825

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL

SENATE HOUSE

TYNDALL AVENUE

BRISTOL BS8 1TH

Tel.: +44(117)928 9000
Fax: +44 (117) 925 1424
Year instruction started: 1833
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF CLINICAL MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE
ADDENBROOKES HOSPITAL
HILLS ROAD
CAMBRIDGE CB2 2QQ
Year instruction started: 1453

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS
WORSLEY MEDICAL AND DENTAL BUILDING
THORESBY PLACE
LEEDS LS2 9NL
Tel.: +44(113) 233 4364
Fax: +44 (113) 233 4373
Year instruction started: 1831
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF LEICESTER
MAURICE SHOCK MEDICAL SCIENCES BUILDING
UNIVERSITY ROAD
PO BOX 138
LEICESTER LE1 9HN
Tel.: +44(116) 252 2966
Fax: +44 (116) 252 3013
Year instruction started: 1975
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL
DUNCAN BUILDING
DAULBY STREET
LIVERPOOL L69 3GA
Tel.: +44(151) 706 4268
Fax: +44 (151) 706 5667
Year instruction started: 1834
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CHARING CROSS AND WESTMINSTER MEDICAL SCHOOL
IMPERIAL COLLEGE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
THE REYNOLDS BUILDING
ST DUNSTAN'S ROAD
LONDON W6 8RP
Tel.: +44(181) 846 1234
Fax: +44 (181) 846 7222
Year instruction started: 1984¹
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

KING'S COLLEGE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
BESSEMER ROAD
LONDON SE5 9PJ
Tel.: +44(171) 312 5622
Fax: +44 (171) 312 5621
Year instruction started: 1831
Language of instruction: English
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
ROWLAND HILL STREET
LONDON NW3 2PF
Tel.: +44(171) 794 0500
Fax: +44 (171) 794 3505
Year instruction started: 1874
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ST BARTHOLOMEW'S AND THE ROYAL LONDON SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY
QUEEN MARY AND WESTFIELD COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
47 TURNER STREET
LONDON E1 2AD
Tel.: +44(171) 377 7603/377 7604
Fax: +44 (171) 377 7612
E-mail: d.marshall@qmw.ac.uk
Year instruction started: 1995¹
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ST GEORGE'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
CRANMER TERRACE
LONDON SW17 0RE
Tel.: +44 (181) 672 9944
Fax: +44 (181) 672 6940
Year instruction started: 1751
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ST MARY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL
IMPERIAL COLLEGE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
NORFOLK PLACE
LONDON W2 1PG
Year instruction started: 1854

UNITED MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS OF GUY'S AND ST THOMAS'S HOSPITALS
KING'S COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
LAMBETH PALACE ROAD
LONDON SE1 7EH
Year instruction started: 1982¹

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
GOWER STREET
LONDON WC1E 6BT
Tel.: +44 (171) 209 6300
Fax: +44 (171) 383 2462
Year instruction started: 1828
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER
MANCHESTER M13 9PL
Tel.: +44 (161) 275 5027
Fax: +44 (161) 275 5584
Year instruction started: 1814
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE
FRAMLINGTON PLACE
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE NE2 4HH

Tel.: +44(191)222 6000
Fax: +44 (191) 222 6621
E-mail: dean-of-medicine@ncl.ac.uk
Year instruction started: 1834
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL SCHOOL
THE UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM
QUEEN'S MEDICAL CENTRE
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2UH
Tel.: +44(115)970 9379
Fax: +44 (115) 970 9922
Year instruction started: 1970
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

OXFORD UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL
JOHN RADCLIFFE HOSPITAL
HEADINGTON
OXFORD OX3 9DU
Tel.: +44(1865)221 689
Fax: +44 (1865) 750 750
E-mail: medschool@ox.ac.uk
Year instruction started: 13th century
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5.8 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY
UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD MEDICAL SCHOOL
BEECH HILL ROAD
SHEFFIELD S10 2RX
Year instruction started: 1828
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON
MEDICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES BUILDING
BASSETT CRESCENT EAST
SOUTHAMPTON SO9 1AA
Year instruction started: 1971

■ NORTHERN IRELAND
COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
THE QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST
71 UNIVERSITY ROAD

BELFAST BT7 1NF

Tel.: +44(1232) 245 133

Fax: +44 (1232) 330 571

E-mail: coll.med@qub.ac.uk

Year instruction started: 1849

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ SCOTLAND

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SCIENCES

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

POLWARTH BUILDING

FORESTERHILL

ABERDEEN AB9 2ZD

Tel.: +44(1224) 681 818

Fax: +44 (1224) 840 708

E-mail: g.catto@admin.abdn.ac.uk

Year instruction started: 1497

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

UNIVERSITY OF DUNDEE

NINEWELLS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL

DUNDEE DD1 9SY

Tel.: +44(1382) 660 111

Fax: +44 (1382) 644 267

E-mail: medshoff@dundee.ac.uk

Year instruction started: 1882

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL SCHOOL

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

TEVIOT PLACE

EDINBURGH EH8 9AG

Year instruction started: 1728

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

GLASGOW G12 8QQ

Tel.: +44(141) 330 4424

Fax: +44 (141) 330 5440

Year instruction started: 1637
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL SCHOOL¹
UNIVERSITY OF ST ANDREWS
OLD UNION BUILDING
ST ANDREWS KY16 9AJ
Tel.: +44(1334)476 161
Fax: +44 (1334)462 144
Year instruction started: 1886
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 7 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ WALES

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF WALES
HEATH PARK
CARDIFF CF4 4XN
Tel.: +44(1222)742 028
Fax: +44 (1222)742 914
Year instruction started: 1931
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

Total population in 1995: 30 799 000
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): 4
Number of medical schools: 2
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES
INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH
UNIVERSITY OF DAR ES SALAAM
UNITED NATIONS ROAD
PO BOX 65015
UPANGA
DAR ES SALAAM
Year instruction started: 1963

KILIMANJARO CHRISTIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE
TUMAINI UNIVERSITY

PO BOX 3010
MOSHI
Tel.: +255 (55) 543 77/543 78/543 79
Fax: +255 (55) 543 81
E-mail: jhunter@maf.org
Year instruction started: 1997

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Total population in 1995: 269 444 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 245
Number of medical schools: 141 (includes schools of osteopathic medicine)
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4–8 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine (MD) or Doctor of Osteopathy (DO)
Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the individual states. Completion of an acceptable programme of medical education followed by 1–3 years of accredited residency training and an examination acceptable to the licensing board is required. Some states have separate licensing boards for osteopathic medicine. Information concerning special requirements for osteopaths can be obtained from the Federation of State Medical Boards, 400 Fuller Wisser Road, Suite 300, Euless, TX 76039-3855.
Graduates of foreign medical schools must be certified by the Educational Commission for Foreign Medical Graduates (ECFMGSM), 3624 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19104-2685, to be eligible to enter accredited programmes of graduate medical education (GME). ECFMG certification is also a prerequisite for licensure to practise medicine in most states and is one of the eligibility requirements to taking Step 3 of the United States Medical Licensing ExaminationTM (USMLETM). Students and graduates of foreign medical schools should refer to the current edition of the ECFMG information booklet for detailed information on eligibility and requirements for ECFMG certification. Graduates of foreign medical schools who are not citizens or permanent residents of the USA must have been legally admitted to the country before beginning graduate medical education.
Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory
Agreements with other countries: The North American Free Trade Agreement has provisions concerning the recognition of professional degrees in Canada, Mexico and the USA.

■ ALABAMA

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
1670 UNIVERSITY BOULEVARD
BIRMINGHAM 35294-0019
Tel.: +1 (205) 934 1111
Fax: +1 (205) 934 0333
E-mail: dboulware@uasom.meis.uab.edu
Year instruction started: 1945
Language of instruction: English
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH ALABAMA COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
1005 MEDICAL SCIENCES BUILDING
307 UNIVERSITY BOULEVARD
MOBILE 36688
Tel.: +1 (334) 460 7174
Fax: +1 (334) 460 6761
E-mail: schoultz@jaguar1.usouthal.edu
Year instruction started: 1973

Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

■ ARIZONA

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
1501 N. CAMPBELL AVENUE
PO BOX 245017
TUCSON 87524

Tel.: +1 (520) 626 4555

Fax: +1 (520) 626 4884

Year instruction started: 1967

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

■ ARKANSAS

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS FOR MEDICAL SCIENCES
4301 WEST MARKHAM
LITTLE ROCK 72205

Year instruction started: 1879

■ CALIFORNIA

DAVIS SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
DAVIS 95616

Year instruction started: 1968

IRVINE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
IRVINE 92717

Year instruction started: 1963¹

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA AT SAN DIEGO
PO BOX 109
LA JOLLA 92093

Year instruction started: 1968

LOMA LINDA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
LOMA LINDA 92354

Year instruction started: 1909

LOS ANGELES SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
10833 LE CONTE AVENUE
PO BOX 951722

LOS ANGELES 90095

Year instruction started: 1951

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
2025 ZONAL AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 90033
Year instruction started: 1885

COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE OF THE PACIFIC
WESTERN UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
COLLEGE PLAZA
309 EAST SECOND STREET
POMONA 91766-1889
Tel.: +1 (909) 469 5414
Fax: +1 (909) 469 5535
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SAN FRANCISCO SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
THIRD STREET AND PARNASSUS AVENUE
SAN FRANCISCO 94143-0410
Year instruction started: 1864
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

STANFORD UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
300 PASTEUR DRIVE
STANFORD 94305-5302
Tel.: +1 (415) 723 6436
Fax: +1 (415) 725 7368
Year instruction started: 1908¹
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ COLORADO
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO
4200 EAST 9TH AVENUE C290
DENVER 80262
Tel.: +1 (303) 315 7565
Fax: +1 (303) 315 8494
Year instruction started: 1883
Language of instruction: English
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ CONNECTICUT

UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

263 FARMINGTON AVENUE

FARMINGTON 06030-1915

Tel.: +1 (860) 679 2385

Fax: +1 (860) 679 1282

Year instruction started: 1968

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

YALE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL

333 CEDAR STREET

PO BOX 208055

NEW HAVEN 06520-8055

Tel.: +1 (203) 785 4672

Fax: +1 (203) 785 7437

Year instruction started: 1813

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

3900 RESERVOIR ROAD NW

WASHINGTON 20007

Year instruction started: 1851

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES

2300 EYE STREET NW

WASHINGTON 20037

Tel.: +1 (202) 994 3506

Fax: +1 (202) 994 1753

Year instruction started: 1825

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

HOWARD UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

520 WEST STREET NW

WASHINGTON 20059

Year instruction started: 1868

■ FLORIDA

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

1600 ARCHER ROAD

PO BOX 100215

GAINESVILLE 32610

Tel.: +1 (904) 392 0034

Fax: +1 (904) 392 6482

E-mail: robert_watson@qm.server.ufl.edu
Year instruction started: 1956
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
1600 NW 10TH AVENUE
PO BOX 016159
MIAMI 33101
Tel.: +1 (305) 213 6545
Fax: +1 (305) 243 6548
Year instruction started: 1952
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

NOVA SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE
1750 NE 167TH STREET
NORTH MIAMI BEACH 33162-3017
Tel.: +1 (305) 949 4000
Fax: +1 (305) 945 9674
Year instruction started: 1981
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
12901 BRUCE B. DOWNS BOULEVARD
PO BOX 53
TAMPA 33612-4799
Tel.: +1 (813) 974 4950
Fax: +1 (813) 974 5556
E-mail: jcurran@com1.med.usf.edu
Year instruction started: 1970
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

■ GEORGIA

EMORY UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
1440 CLIFTON ROAD NE
ATLANTA 30322-4510
Tel.: +1 (404) 727 5640
Fax: +1 (404) 727 0473
Year instruction started: 1915
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

MOREHOUSE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

720 WESTVIEW DRIVE SW

ATLANTA 30310-1495

Tel.: +1 (404) 752 1650

Fax: +1 (404) 752 1512

Year instruction started: 1978

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF GEORGIA

1126 15TH STREET

AUGUSTA 30912-4765

Tel.: +1 (706) 721 3217

Year instruction started: 1828

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

MERCER UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

1550 COLLEGE STREET

MACON 31207

Year instruction started: 1982

■ HAWAII

JOHN A. BURNS SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII

1960 EAST-WEST ROAD

HONOLULU 96822

Year instruction started: 1967

■ ILLINOIS

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY MEDICAL SCHOOL

303 EAST CHICAGO AVENUE

PO BOX W125

CHICAGO 60611-3008

Tel.: +1 (312) 503 9443

Fax: +1 (312) 908 5502

Year instruction started: 1859

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

RUSH MEDICAL COLLEGE

RUSH UNIVERSITY

600 SOUTH PAULINE STREET

CHICAGO 60611

Year instruction started: 1971

PRITZKER SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES LEARNING CENTER
924 EAST 57TH STREET
CHICAGO 60637-5416
Tel.: +1 (773) 702 1939
Fax: +1 (773) 702 2598
E-mail: heather@prufrock.bsd.uchicago.edu
Year instruction started: 1927
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AT CHICAGO
1819 WEST POLK STREET
CHICAGO 60612-7332
Tel.: +1 (312) 996 3500
Fax: +1 (312) 996 9006
E-mail: comd@uic.edu
Year instruction started: 1881
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

CHICAGO COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE
MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY
555 31ST STREET
DOWNERS GROVE 60515
Tel.: +1 (708) 515 6059
Year instruction started: 1900
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

STRITCH SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
2160 SOUTH FIRST AVENUE
MAYWOOD 60153
Year instruction started: 1909

THE CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL
FINCH UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES
3333 GREEN BAY ROAD
NORTH CHICAGO 60064-3095
Tel.: +1 (847) 578 3000
Fax: +1 (847) 578 3401
Year instruction started: 1912
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AT PEORIA

1 ILLINI DRIVE

PO BOX 1649

PEORIA 61605

Tel.: +1 (309) 671 8407

Fax: +1 (309) 671 8452

E-mail: ajp@uic.edu

Year instruction started: 1970

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AT ROCKFORD

1601 PARKVIEW AVENUE

ROCKFORD 61107

Tel.: +1 (815) 395 5600

Fax: +1 (815) 395 5887

E-mail: buzs@uic.edu

Year instruction started: 1971

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

801 NORTH RUTLEDGE STREET

PO BOX 19230

SPRINGFIELD 62794-1215

Tel.: +1 (217) 782 3318

Fax: +1 (217) 524 0786

Year instruction started: 1970

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

MEDICAL SCIENCES BUILDING 190

506 SOUTH MATHEWS STREET

URBANA 61801

Tel.: +1 (217) 333 5469

Fax: +1 (217) 333 8868

E-mail: w-sorlie@staff.uiuc.edu

Year instruction started: 1971

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ INDIANA

INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

635 BARNHILL DRIVE

INDIANAPOLIS 46254

Tel.: +1 (317) 274 7175

Fax: +1 (317) 274 4309

Year instruction started: 1903

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

■ IOWA

COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES

3200 GRAND AVENUE

DES MOINES 50312

Tel.: +1 (515) 271 1515

Year instruction started: 1898

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

100 CMAB

IOWA CITY 52242

Year instruction started: 1870

■ KANSAS

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCES

3901 RAINBOW BOULEVARD

KANSAS CITY 66160-7116

Tel.: +1 (913) 588 5287

Fax: +1 (913) 588 5259

Year instruction started: 1889

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ KENTUCKY

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

800 ROSE STREET

LEXINGTON 40536-0084

Tel.: +1 (606) 323 6582

Fax: +1 (606) 323 2039

Year instruction started: 1960

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER

LOUISVILLE 40292

Year instruction started: 1837

■ LOUISIANA

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE IN NEW ORLEANS

1542 TULANE AVENUE

NEW ORLEANS 70112

Tel.: +1 (504) 568 4006

Fax: +1 (504) 568 4008

E-mail: wplauc@nomvs.lsumc.edu

Year instruction started: 1931

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: No

TULANE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

1430 TULANE AVENUE

NEW ORLEANS 70112

Year instruction started: 1834

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE IN SHREVEPORT

PO BOX 33932

SHREVEPORT 71130

Year instruction started: 1969

■ MAINE

UNIVERSITY OF NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE

ELEVEN HILLS BEACH ROAD

BIDDEFORD 04005

Year instruction started: 1977

■ MARYLAND

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

720 RUTLAND AVENUE

BALTIMORE 21205-2196

Tel.: +1 (410) 955 8401

Fax: +1 (410) 955 2522

E-mail: cdeangel@welchgate.welch.jhu.edu

Year instruction started: 1893

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

655 WEST BALTIMORE STREET

BALTIMORE 21201

Year instruction started: 1807

F. EDWARD HEBERT SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

UNIFORMED SERVICES UNIVERSITY OF THE HEALTH SCIENCES

4301 JONES BRIDGE ROAD

BETHESDA 20814

Year instruction started: 1976

■ MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
80 EAST CONCORD STREET
BOSTON 02118

Tel.: +1 (617) 638 5300

Fax: +1 (617) 638 5258

Year instruction started: 1873

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: Yes

HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL

25 SHATTUCK STREET
BOSTON 02115

Tel.: +1 (617) 432 0442

Fax: +1 (617) 432 0446

Year instruction started: 1782

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

TUFTS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

136 HARRISON AVENUE
BOSTON 02111

Tel.: +1 (617) 636 6565

Fax: +1 (617) 636 0375

E-mail: medadmissions@infonet.tufts.edu

Year instruction started: 1893

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL SCHOOL

55 LAKE AVENUE NORTH
WORCESTER 01655

Tel.: +1 (508) 856 4265

Fax: +1 (508) 856 5536

Year instruction started: 1970

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: No

■ MICHIGAN

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN MEDICAL SCHOOL
1335 CATHERINE STREET

ANN ARBOR 48109

Year instruction started: 1850

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

540 EAST CANFIELD

DETROIT 48201

Year instruction started: 1868¹

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF HUMAN MEDICINE

A-239 LIFE SCIENCES BUILDING

EAST LANSING 48824-1317

Tel.: +1 (517) 353 9620

Fax: +1 (517) 432 0021

Year instruction started: 1966

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE

A308 EAST FEE HALL

EAST LANSING 48824-1316

Tel.: +1 (517) 355 9616

Fax: +1 (517) 355 9862

Year instruction started: 1970

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ MINNESOTA

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA AT DULUTH

10 UNIVERSITY DRIVE

DULUTH 55812

Tel.: +1 (218) 726 7571

Fax: +1 (218) 726 6235

Year instruction started: 1972

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA MEDICAL SCHOOL, MINNEAPOLIS

420 DELAWARE STREET SE

PO BOX 293 UMHC

MINNEAPOLIS 55455

Tel.: +1 (612) 626 4949

Fax: +1 (612) 626 4911

E-mail: cerra001@maroon.tc.umn.edu

Year instruction started: 1888

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

MAYO MEDICAL SCHOOL

200 FIRST STREET SW

ROCHESTER 55905

Tel.: +1 (507) 284 8219

Fax: +1 (507) 284 2634
E-mail: mcarey@mayo.edu
Year instruction started: 1972
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

■ MISSISSIPPI

UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
2500 NORTH STATE STREET
JACKSON 39216
Tel.: +1 (601) 984 1010
Fax: +1 (601) 984 1013
Year instruction started: 1903
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

■ MISSOURI

COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI
1 HOSPITAL DRIVE
COLUMBIA 65212
Tel.: +1 (573) 882 2923
Fax: +1 (573) 884 4808
Year instruction started: 1873
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE
2105 INDEPENDENCE BOULEVARD
KANSAS CITY 64124
Tel.: +1 (816) 283 2000
Fax: +1 (816) 283 2349
Year instruction started: 1916
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI
2411 HOLMES STREET
KANSAS CITY 64108
Year instruction started: 1971

KIRKSVILLE COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE
800 WEST JEFFERSON STREET
KIRKSVILLE 63501

Tel.: +1 (816) 626 2354
Fax: +1 (816) 626 2080
Year instruction started: 1892
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

ST LOUIS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
1402 SOUTH GRAND BOULEVARD
ST LOUIS 63104

Tel.: +1 (314) 577 8622
Fax: +1 (314) 771 9316
E-mail: galofrea@sluvca.slu.edu
Year instruction started: 1903
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
660 SOUTH EUCLID AVENUE
ST LOUIS 63110-1093

Tel.: +1 (314) 362 6844
Fax: +1 (314) 362 4658
E-mail: wumscoa@wustl.edu
Year instruction started: 1891
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ NEBRASKA

CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
2500 CALIFORNIA PLAZA
OMAHA 68178

Tel.: +1 (402) 280 2900
Fax: +1 (402) 280 2599
E-mail: medical@creighton.edu
Year instruction started: 1892
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
600 SOUTH 42ND STREET
PO BOX 986545
OMAHA 68198-1220

Tel.: +1 (402) 559 4204
Fax: +1 (402) 559 4148
Year instruction started: 1918
Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

■ NEVADA

UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA SCHOOL OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
MANVILLE MEDICAL SCIENCE BUILDING
RENO 89557-0046
Year instruction started: 1971

■ NEW HAMPSHIRE

DARTMOUTH MEDICAL SCHOOL
DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK MEDICAL CENTER
HANOVER 03755-3833
Tel.: +1 (603) 650 1481
Fax: +1 (603) 650 1614
Year instruction started: 1797

■ NEW JERSEY

NEW JERSEY MEDICAL SCHOOL
UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY OF NEW JERSEY AT NEWARK
185 SOUTH ORANGE AVENUE
UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS
NEWARK 07103-2714
Tel.: +1 (973) 972 4538
Fax: +1 (973) 972 7104
Year instruction started: 1956
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

ROBERT WOOD JOHNSON MEDICAL SCHOOL
UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY OF NEW JERSEY
675 HOES LANE
PISCATAWAY 08854
Year instruction started: 1966

SCHOOL OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY OF NEW JERSEY
1 MEDICAL CENTER DRIVE
STRATFORD 08084-1501
Tel.: +1 (609) 566 6010
Fax: +1 (609) 566 6895
Year instruction started: 1976
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

■ NEW MEXICO

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

BSMB 177

ALBUQUERQUE 87131-5116

Tel.: +1 (505) 277 2321

Fax: +1 (505) 277 6581

E-mail: pburge@medusa.unm.edu

Year instruction started: 1964

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

■ NEW YORK

ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF UNION UNIVERSITY

47 NEW SCOTLAND AVENUE

ALBANY 12208

Tel.: +1 (518) 262 5548

Fax: +1 (518) 262 5029

E-mail: redmonds@ccgateway.amc.edu

Year instruction started: 1839

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

ALBERT EINSTEIN COLLEGE OF MEDICINE OF YESHIVA UNIVERSITY

1300 MORRIS PARK AVENUE

BRONX 10461

Tel.: +1 (718) 430 2106

Fax: +1 (718) 430 8825

E-mail: admissions@aecom.yu.edu

Year instruction started: 1955

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT BROOKLYN

450 CLARKSON AVENUE

PO BOX 97

BROOKLYN 11203

Year instruction started: 1860

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BUFFALO

40 BIOMEDICAL EDUCATION BUILDING

BUFFALO 14214

Tel.: +1 (716) 829 3467

Fax: +1 (716) 829 2798

Year instruction started: 1846

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
630 WEST 168TH STREET
NEW YORK 10032
Tel.: +1 (212) 305 3595
Fax: +1 (212) 305 3545
E-mail: pt8@columbia.edu
Year instruction started: 1767
Language of instruction: English
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CORNELL UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE
1300 YORK AVENUE
NEW YORK 10021
Tel.: +1 (212) 746 5454
Fax: +1 (212) 746 8745
Year instruction started: 1898
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MOUNT SINAI SCHOOL OF MEDICINE OF THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK
1 GUSTAVE L. LEVY PLACE
NEW YORK 10029
Year instruction started: 1968

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
550 FIRST AVENUE
NEW YORK 10016
Year instruction started: 1842

NEW YORK COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE
NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
WHEATLEY ROAD
PO BOX 170
OLD WESTBURY 11568
Year instruction started: 1977

UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY
601 ELMWOOD AVENUE
PO BOX 601
ROCHESTER 14642
Tel.: +1 (716) 275 4539
Fax: +1 (716) 273 1016
E-mail: mdadmish@urmc.rochester.edu
Year instruction started: 1925
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AT STONY BROOK

HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER
STONY BROOK 11794-8432
Tel.: +1 (516) 444 2080
Fax: +1 (516) 444 2202
Year instruction started: 1971
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AT SYRACUSE
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER
750 EAST ADAMS STREET
SYRACUSE 13210
Tel.: +1 (315) 464 4515
Fax: +1 (315) 464 5565
Year instruction started: 1834
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
SUNSHINE COTTAGE
VALHALLA 10595
Tel.: +1 (914) 993 4900
Fax: +1 (914) 993 4145
Year instruction started: 1860
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ NORTH CAROLINA
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL
121 MACNIDER 202H
CHAPEL HILL 27599
Year instruction started: 1879

DUKE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
DUKE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER
PO BOX 3005
DURHAM 27710
Year instruction started: 1930

EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
MOYE BOULEVARD
GREENVILLE 27858-4354
Tel.: +1 (919) 816 2984
Fax: +1 (919) 816 3312
Year instruction started: 1977

Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

THE BOWMAN GRAY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE OF WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY
MEDICAL CENTER BOULEVARD
WINSTON-SALEM 27157

Tel.: +1 (910) 716 2011
Fax: +1 (910) 716 4204
Year instruction started: 1941
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ NORTH DAKOTA
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
501 COLOMBIA ROAD NORTH
GRAND FORKS 58202

■ OHIO
OHIO UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE
102 GROSVENOR AND IRVINE HALLS
ATHENS 45701
Tel.: +1 (614) 593 4313
Fax: +1 (614) 593 2256
Year instruction started: 1974
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
MAIL LOCATION 552
231 BETHESDA AVENUE
CINCINNATI 45267
Year instruction started: 1819

CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
10900 EUCLID AVENUE
CLEVELAND 44106-4915
Tel.: +1 (216) 368 2825
Fax: +1 (216) 368 3013
Year instruction started: 1843
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
370 WEST 9TH AVENUE
COLUMBUS 43210-1238

Year instruction started: 1833

WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

3640 COLONEL GLENN HIGHWAY

PO BOX 927

DAYTON 45435

Tel.: +1 (513) 873 3010

Fax: +1 (513) 873 3672

E-mail: dean@med.wright.edu

Year instruction started: 1976

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

NORTHEASTERN OHIO UNIVERSITIES COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

4209 STATE ROUTE 44

PO BOX 95

ROOTSTOWN 44272-0095

Tel.: +1 (303) 325 2511

Fax: +1 (303) 325 7943

Year instruction started: 1977

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF OHIO AT TOLEDO

3000 ARLINGTON AVENUE

PO BOX 10008

TOLEDO 43699-0008

Tel.: +1 (419) 381 4172

Year instruction started: 1969

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

■ OKLAHOMA

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

800 NORTHEAST 13TH STREET

OKLAHOMA CITY 73190

Year instruction started: 1900

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE

1111 WEST 17TH STREET

TULSA 74107

Tel.: +1 (918) 561 8201

Fax: +1 (918) 561 8413

E-mail: allen@vms.ocom.okstate.edu

Year instruction started: 1974

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ OREGON

THE OREGON HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
3181 S.W. SAM JACKSON
PARK ROAD L102
PORTLAND 97201
Tel.: +1 (503) 494 4329
Fax: +1 (503) 494 3400
Year instruction started: 1887
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

■ PENNSYLVANIA

LAKE ERIE COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE
1858 WEST GRANDVIEW BOULEVARD
ERIE 16509
Tel.: +1 (814) 866 6641
Fax: +1 (814) 866 8123
Year instruction started: 1993
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
THE MILTON S. HERSHEY MEDICAL CENTER
500 UNIVERSITY DRIVE
PO BOX 850
HERSHEY 17033
Year instruction started: 1967

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF PENNSYLVANIA AND HAHNEMANN UNIVERSITY
2900 QUEEN LANE
PHILADELPHIA 19129
Tel.: +1 (215) 991 8100
Fax: +1 (215) 843 0214
Year instruction started: 1848
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE
4150 CITY AVENUE
PHILADELPHIA 19131
Year instruction started: 1899

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
3400 NORTH BROAD STREET

PHILADELPHIA 19140
Tel.: +1 (215) 707 4613
Fax: +1 (215) 707 2940
Year instruction started: 1901
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE
THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY
1025 WALNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA 19107-5083
Tel.: +1 (215) 955 6980
Fax: +1 (215) 923 6939
E-mail: dean.jmc@mail.tju.edu
Year instruction started: 1824
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
3450 HAMILTON WALK
SUITE 100
PHILADELPHIA 19104-6087
Tel.: +1 (215) 898 8034
Fax: +1 (215) 898 0833
Year instruction started: 1765
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
3550 TERRACE STREET
M240 SCAIFE HALL
PITTSBURGH 15261
Tel.: +1 (412) 648 8975
Fax: +1 (412) 648 1236
Year instruction started: 1886
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

■ RHODE ISLAND
BROWN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
97 WATERMAN STREET
PO BOX G
PROVIDENCE 02912
Tel.: +1 (401) 863 2894
Fax: +1 (401) 863 2660

E-mail: stephen_r_smith@brown.edu
Year instruction started: 1963
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4–8 years
Entrance examination: No
Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ SOUTH CAROLINA
COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA
171 ASHLEY AVENUE
CHARLESTON 29425
Year instruction started: 1824

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
COLUMBIA 29208
Tel.: +1 (803) 733 3325
Fax: +1 (803) 733 3328
Year instruction started: 1977

■ SOUTH DAKOTA
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA MEDICAL SCHOOL
2501 WEST 22ND STREET
SIOUX FALLS 57105
Year instruction started: 1907

■ TENNESSEE
JAMES H. QUILLEN COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
EAST TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY
FIFTH STREET
PO BOX 70571
JOHNSON CITY 37601
Tel.: +1 (423) 929 6327
Fax: +1 (423) 975 8340
E-mail: wootend@etsuserv.east-tenn-st.edu
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

THE UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE COLLEGE OF MEDICINE AT MEMPHIS
62 SOUTH DUNLAP
420 HYMAN BOULEVARD
MEMPHIS 38163-2101
Tel.: +1 (901) 448 5506
Fax: +1 (901) 448 7683
Year instruction started: 1911
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes

MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE

105 D.B. TODD JR BOULEVARD
NASHVILLE 37208
Year instruction started: 1875

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
21ST AND GARLAND AVENUES
NASHVILLE 37232
Year instruction started: 1875

■ TEXAS

TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICINE
147 REYNOLDS MEDICAL BUILDING
COLLEGE STATION 77843-1114
Tel.: +1 (409) 845 7743
Fax: +1 (409) 847 8663
Year instruction started: 1978
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS
5323 HARRY HINES BOULEVARD
DALLAS 75235-9012
Tel.: +1 (214) 648 3111
Year instruction started: 1943
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

TEXAS COLLEGE OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT FORT WORTH
3500 CAMP BOWIE BOULEVARD
FORT WORTH 76107-2699
Tel.: +1 (817) 735 2000
Fax: +1 (817) 735 2486
Year instruction started: 1970
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
301 UNIVERSITY BOULEVARD
GALVESTON 77555-1305
Tel.: +1 (409) 772 1011
Year instruction started: 1891
Language of instruction: English
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

1 BAYLOR PLAZA

HOUSTON 77030

Tel.: +1 (713) 798 4433

Fax: +1 (713) 790 0055

Year instruction started: 1900

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL SCHOOL AT HOUSTON

PO BOX 20708

HOUSTON 77225

Year instruction started: 1971

TEXAS TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER

3601 4TH STREET

PO BOX 4569

LUBBOCK 79430

Tel.: +1 (806) 743 3000

Fax: +1 (806) 743 3021

Year instruction started: 1972

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

7703 FLOYD CURL DRIVE

SAN ANTONIO 78284-7790

Tel.: +1 (210) 567 4420

Fax: +1 (210) 567 6962

E-mail: youngj@uthscsa.edu

Year instruction started: 1968

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ **UTAH**

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

50 NORTH MEDICAL DRIVE

SALT LAKE CITY 84132

Tel.: +1 (801) 581 7201

Fax: +1 (801) 585 3300

Year instruction started: 1904

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ VERMONT

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

GIVEN BUILDING

BURLINGTON 05405

Tel.: +1 (802) 656 2156

Fax: +1 (802) 656 8577

Year instruction started: 1822

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ VIRGINIA

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

MCKIM HALL

PO BOX 395

CHARLOTTESVILLE 22908

Tel.: +1 (804) 924 8418

Fax: +1 (804) 982 0874

Year instruction started: 1825

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

EASTERN VIRGINIA MEDICAL SCHOOL

700 OLNEY ROAD

PO BOX 1980

NORFOLK 23501

Year instruction started: 1973

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY

1101 EAST MARSHALL STREET

PO BOX 980565

RICHMOND 23298

Tel.: +1 (804) 828 9790

Fax: +1 (804) 828 5115

E-mail: jmessme@gems.vcu.edu

Year instruction started: 1838

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

■ WASHINGTON

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

51-64 PACIFIC AVENUE

PO BOX 356340

SEATTLE 98195

Tel.: +1 (206) 543 5560

Fax: +1 (206) 543 3639

E-mail: dhunt@u.washington.edu

Year instruction started: 1947
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

■ WEST VIRGINIA

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

1801 SIXTH AVENUE

HUNTINGTON 25755

Tel.: +1 (304) 696 7000

Year instruction started: 1978

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

WEST VIRGINIA SCHOOL OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE

400 NORTH LEE STREET

LEWISBURG 24901

Tel.: +1 (304) 645 6270

Fax: +1 (304) 645 4859

Year instruction started: 1972

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: No

WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

ROBERT C. BYRD HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER

PO BOX 9111

MORGANTOWN 26506-9111

Tel.: +1 (304) 293 2408

Fax: +1 (304) 293 7814

Year instruction started: 1910

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

■ WISCONSIN

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MEDICAL SCHOOL

1300 UNIVERSITY AVENUE

MADISON 53706

Year instruction started: 1907

MEDICAL COLLEGE OF WISCONSIN

8701 WATERTOWN PLANK ROAD

PO BOX 25609

MILWAUKEE 53266

Tel.: +1 (414) 456 8296

Year instruction started: 1913

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 4 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

URUGUAY

Total population in 1995: 3 204 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 309
Number of medical schools: 1
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8.5 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor en Medicina (Doctor of Medicine)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE LA REPUBLICA DEL URUGUAY

AVENIDA GENERAL FLORES 2125
MONTEVIDEO 11800

Tel.: +598 (2) 943 414

Fax: +598 (2) 943 414

E-mail: postmaster@biname.edu.uy

Year instruction started: 1875

Language of instruction: Spanish

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 8.5 years

Entrance examination: No

Foreign students eligible: No

UZBEKISTAN

Total population in 1995: 23 209 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 335

Number of medical schools: 10

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–7 years (a further year of supervised clinical practice in the area of specialization is required before the degree is awarded)

Title of degree awarded: General Practitioner

Medical registration/licence to practise: Physicians must register with the local authorities. The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Uzbekistan, Navoi Street 12, 700011 Tashkent, following an internship of at least 5 years. Foreigners may practise only if they obtain permission from the Ministry of Labour on the basis of a temporary contract with a health organization or institution in Uzbekistan, and hold a degree recognized by the Ministry of Health

Work in government service after graduation: —

Agreements with other countries: Agreements are being concluded between countries of the Commonwealth of Independent States.

ANDIZAN STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE

PROSPEKT NAVOI 124

ANDIZAN 710015

Year instruction started: 1955

BUKHARA STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE

PROSPEKT NAVOI 1

BUKHARA 705018

MEDICAL CENTRE
FERGANA STATE UNIVERSITY
ULICA A. NAVOIJ 13
FERGANA 712000
Tel.: +7(3722) 248 010
Year instruction started: 1992
Language of instruction: Uzbek, Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
KARAKALPAK BRANCH OF TASHKENT PAEDIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTE
ULICA UNIVERSITETSKAYA 1
NUKUS 742012

SAMARKAND STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE
ULICA AMIRA-TIMURA 18
SAMARKAND 703000
Year instruction started: 1930

FIRST TASHKENT STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE
ULICA KHAMZA 103
TASHKENT 700048
Tel.: +7(3712) 676 305
Fax: +7(3712) 336 226
Year instruction started: 1920
Language of instruction: Uzbek, Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6–7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

SECOND TASHKENT STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE
2 FAROBI STREET
TASHKENT 700019
Tel.: +7(3712) 469 648/468 311/467 239
Fax: +7(3712) 467 001/442 603/443 183
E-mail: eric@tashmi.silk.glas.apc.org
Year instruction started: 1990
Language of instruction: Uzbek, Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

TASHKENT PEDIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTE
ULICA ABIDOVOJ 123
TASHKENT 700140
Tel.: +7(3712) 603 249
Year instruction started: 1972
Language of instruction: Uzbek, Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes

TASHKENT PHARMACEUTICAL INSTITUTE
AIBEK STREET 45
TASHKENT 700015

MEDICAL CENTRE
URGENCH BRANCH OF FIRST TASHKENT STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE
AL KHORAZMI STREET 25
URGENCH 740000
Tel.: +7(3620) 615 44
Year instruction started: 1992
Language of instruction: Uzbek, Russian
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Entrance examination: Yes

VANUATU

Total population in 1995: 174 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —
Number of medical schools: None
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Health Practitioners Board of the Ministry of Health (correspondence should be addressed to the Minister of Health, Private Mail Bag 009, Port Vila). The licence to practise medicine is granted to holders of a degree from a recognized medical school provided that their qualifications entitle them to practise in the country in which the degree or diploma was granted. Foreigners may be granted a 2-year licence to practise.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory
Agreements with other countries: None

VENEZUELA

Total population in 1995: 22 311 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 194
Number of medical schools: 9
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5–7 years (a period of practice in a rural area is required before the degree is awarded)
Title of degree awarded: Médico Cirujano (Physician and Surgeon)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Ministerio de Sanidad y Asistencia Social, Edificio Sur, Piso 9, Centro Simón Bolívar, Caracas 1010, as well as with the Colegio de Médicos (medical board) of the State in which the graduate intends to practise medicine. The licence to practise is granted by the Ministerio de Sanidad y Asistencia Social to holders of a degree issued or validated by a recognized Venezuelan university. Foreigners may practise only if they have permanent residence status.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (all physicians must work for a time in a rural area)
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador and Peru.

FACULTAD DE CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD DE CARABOBA
NUCLEO
ARAGUA
Year instruction started: 1974

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA "DR PABLO ACOSTA ORTIZ"

UNIVERSIDAD CENTRO-OCCIDENTAL "LISANDRO ALVARADO"
AVENIDA LIBERATOR CON AVENIDA ANDRES
APDO 516
BARQUISIMETO
Tel.: +58(51)519 798/519 898
Fax: +58(51)519 589
Year instruction started: 1963
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA JOSE MARIA VARGAS
UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DE VENEZUELA
ESQUINA SAN LORENZO Y SAN JOSE
APDO 6750
CARACAS 1010
Tel.: +58(2)562 9509
Fax: +58(2)562 9928
Year instruction started: 1989
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA "LUIS RAZETTI"
UNIVERSIDAD CENTRAL DE VENEZUELA
CIUDAD UNIVERSITARIA
CARACAS 1050
Tel.: +58(2)606 7770
Fax: +58(2)605 3522
Year instruction started: 1883
Language of instruction: Spanish (knowledge of English required)
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE ORIENTE
AVENIDA JOSE MENDEZ
APDO 94
CIUDAD BOLIVAR 8001-A
Year instruction started: 1962

PROGRAMA DE MEDICINA DEL AREA CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL EXPERIMENTAL FRANCISCO DE MIRANDA
EDIFICIO SANTA ANA, ENTRE CALLES FALCON Y ZAMORA
CORO 4101
Tel.: +58(68)514 882/519 443/517 581
Fax: +58(68)514 882
Year instruction started: 1979
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years
Entrance examination: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE ZULIA
AVENIDA 20
APDO 15165
MARACAIBO 4003-A
Tel.: +58(61)598 396
Fax: +58(61)598 361
Year instruction started: 1946
Language of instruction: Spanish
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

ESCUELA DE MEDICINA
UNIVERSIDAD DE LOS ANDES
CALLE 35
EDIFICIO DECANATO DE LA FACULTAD DE MEDICINA
APDO 103
MERIDA 5101
Tel.: +58(74)403 041/403 042
Fax: +58(74)403 045
E-mail: vicunan@ing.ula.ve
Year instruction started: 1854
Language of instruction: Spanish
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTAD CIENCIAS DE LA SALUD
UNIVERSIDAD EXPERIMENTAL ROMULO GALLEGOS
SAN JUAN DE LOS MORROS

VIET NAM

Total population in 1995: 75 181 000
Number of physicians per 100000 population (1993): —
Number of medical schools: 9
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Title of degree awarded: Doctor of Medicine
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the health service of the province concerned, which grants the licence to practise medicine according to local needs.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (5 years)
Agreements with other countries: —

BAC THAI MEDICAL SCHOOL
BAC THAI
Year instruction started: 1968

ECOLE DE MEDECINE
TAY NGUYEN UNIVERSITE
KM 4, DUONG 14
BUON ME THUOT
Tel.: +84(150)522 92/524 94/555 72

Year instruction started: 1977
Language of instruction: Russian, French, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

MEDICAL FACULTY
CAN THO UNIVERSITY
CAN THO
Year instruction started: 1979

HAI PHONG MEDICAL SCHOOL
213 TRAN QUOC TOAN (LACH TRAY) STREET
HAI PHONG
Tel.: +84(31)847 907/852 225
Fax: +84(31)852 224
Year instruction started: 1979
Language of instruction: Vietnamese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

HANOI MEDICAL SCHOOL
13 TON THAT TUNG STREET
DONG DA
HANOI 10000
Tel.: +84(4)852 3798
Fax: +84(4)852 5115
Year instruction started: 1902
Language of instruction: Vietnamese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

CENTRE UNIVERSITAIRE DE FORMATION ET PERFECTIONNEMENT DES PROFESSIONNELS
DE SANTE DE HO CHI MINH VILLE
520 NGYUEN TRI PHUONG Q10
HO CHI MINH
Tel.: +84(8)865 0021
Fax: +84(8)865 0025
Year instruction started: 1989
Language of instruction: Vietnamese
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: No

FACULTE DE MEDECINE
UNIVERSITE DES SCIENCES MEDICALES DE HO CHI MINH VILLE
217 AN DUONG VUONG, QUN 5
HO CHI MINH 15000
Tel.: +84(8)558 411
Fax: +84(8)552 304
Year instruction started: 1975
Language of instruction: Vietnamese

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

HUE MEDICAL SCHOOL
1 NGOGUYEN STREET
HUE 43100
Year instruction started: 1975

FACULTE DE MEDECINE DE THAI BINH
DUONG LY BON
THAI BINH 33000
Tel.: +84 (3) 683 1940
Fax: +84 (3) 633 290
Year instruction started: 1968
Language of instruction: Vietnamese, French, English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

YEMEN

Total population in 1995: 15 678 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 26
Number of medical schools: 2
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 or 6.5 years
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (MB, BS) Doctor of Medicine (MD)
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND PHARMACY
UNIVERSITY OF ADEN
KHORMAKSAR
PO BOX 878
ADEN
Tel.: +967 (2) 231 751
Fax: +967 (2) 231 751
Year instruction started: 1975
Language of instruction: English
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
UNIVERSITY OF SANA'A
WADI DHAHER ROAD
PO BOX 13078
SANA'A
Tel.: +967 (1) 234 440
Fax: +967 (1) 234 440
Year instruction started: 1982
Language of instruction: Arabic, English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 6.5 years
Entrance examination: Yes
Foreign students eligible: Yes

YUGOSLAVIA¹

Total population in 1995: —
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —
Number of medical schools: 4
Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: —
Title of degree awarded: —
Medical registration/licence to practise: —
Work in government service after graduation: —
Agreements with other countries: —

MEDICINSKI FAKULTET
UNIVERZITETA U BEOGRADU
DR SUBOTICA 8
PO BOX 497
YU-11000 BEOGRAD
Tel.: +381 (11) 685 158
Fax: +381 (11) 684 053
Year instruction started: 1920

MEDICINSKI FAKULTET
UNIVERZITETA U NISU
BRACE TASKOVICA 81
YU-18000 NIS
Tel.: +381 (18) 330 174
Fax: +381 (18) 338 770
Year instruction started: 1960

MEDICINSKI FAKULTET
UNIVERZITETA U NOVOM SADU
HAJDUK VELJKOVA 3
YU-21000 NOVI SAD
Tel.: +381 (21) 624 145
Fax: +381 (21) 624 153
E-mail: mf-pejic@uns.ns.ac.yu
Year instruction started: 1960

MEDICINSKI FAKULTET
UNIVERZITETA U PRISTINI
MARSALA TITA B.B.
YU-38000 PRISTINA
Year instruction started: 1969

ZAMBIA

Total population in 1995: 8 275 000
Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): —
Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years
Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, ChB)
Medical registration/licence to practise: Registration is obligatory with the Medical Council of Zambia, Dental Training School Premises, PO Box 32554, Thornpark, 10101 Lusaka. A temporary licence to practise medicine is granted to graduates who have completed 1 year as an intern in a designated hospital. Graduates with foreign medical qualifications must have their degree validated.
Work in government service after graduation: Obligatory (1 year)
Agreements with other countries: Agreements exist with China, Cuba, the Netherlands and the United Kingdom.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF ZAMBIA
PO BOX 50110
LUSAKA

Tel.: +260(1)252 641

Fax: +260(1)250 753

Telex: 44370 unza-lu za

Year instruction started: 1966

Language of instruction: English

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 7 years

Entrance examination: Yes

Foreign students eligible: Yes

ZIMBABWE

Total population in 1995: 11 439 000

Number of physicians per 100 000 population (1993): 14

Number of medical schools: 1

Duration of basic medical degree course, including practical training: 5 years

Title of degree awarded: Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MB, ChB)

Medical registration/licence to practise: The licence to practise medicine is granted by the Health Professions Council, PO Box A 480, Avondale, Harare, to graduates of a recognized medical school who have completed 2 years as an intern.

Work in government service after graduation: Not obligatory

Agreements with other countries: None

THE GODFREY HUGGINS SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
UNIVERSITY OF ZIMBABWE
AVONDALE
PO BOX A 178
AVONDALE
HARARE
Year instruction started: 1963

¹ Degree granted by the Institut national d'Enseignement supérieur en Sciences médicales, Constantine.

¹ Degree granted by the Institut national d'Enseignement supérieur en Sciences médicales, Algiers.

¹ Degree granted by the Institut national d'Enseignement supérieur en Sciences médicales, Constantine.

² Degree granted by the Institut national d'Enseignement supérieur en Sciences médicales, Oran.

³ Degree granted by the Institut national d'Enseignement supérieur en Sciences médicales, Algiers.

¹ Students study for the first part of their degree course (years 1–3) at the Universitair Centrum van Antwerpen and for the second part at the Universitair Instelling Antwerpen.

¹ Students study at St George’s University School of Medicine from the first to fourth and seventh to eleventh terms. The fifth and sixth terms are spent at Kingstown Medical College, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines.

¹ Recognized to 31 August 1998.

¹ Based on information received from the Government of the United Kingdom.

² The American University of the Caribbean has been relocated temporarily to the Netherlands Antilles since 1995 because of volcanic activity on Monserrat.

¹ Provisional recognition.

¹ Refers to the 4-year course. The 6-year course started in 1995.

² Only foreign students are accepted.

¹ Kingstown Medical College offers instruction only in the fifth and sixth terms. Students study at St George’s University School of Medicine, Grenada, from the first to fourth and seventh to eleventh terms and receive a degree granted by that institution.

¹ Merger of Guy’s Hospital Medical School, which began instruction in 1769, and St Thomas’s Hospital Medical School, which began instruction in 1553.

¹ Students study for 3 or 4 years at St Andrews to obtain a Bachelor of Science degree and then continue at Manchester University for 3 years of clinical training.

¹ As a school of allopathic medicine; since 1896 as a college of osteopathic medicine.

¹ From 1859 to 1908 as Cooper Medical College.

¹ As Detroit Medical College.

¹ Students study for the first part of their degree course (years 1–3) at the Universitair Centrum van Antwerpen and for the second part at the Universitair Instelling Antwerpen.

p.24

¹ Formerly known as the Kishinev State Medical University (1945–91) and the State Medical University “N. Testemitanu” (1991–96).

p.318

¹ Administrative office in the USA.

p.333

¹ Merger of Charing Cross Hospital Medical School and Westminster Medical School, both of which began instruction in 1834.

p.386

¹ Merger of St Bartholomew’s Hospital Medical College and the London Hospital Medical College, which began instruction in 1123 and 1785, respectively, and Queen Mary and Westfield College, which began instruction in 1989.

p.387

¹ In the absence of official information since 1992, schools listed under “Yugoslavia” reflect information available as of the sixth edition of the World directory of medical schools. Seven schools previously listed under “Yugoslavia”, which have been the object of communications from the governments of other Member States since the sixth edition of the World directory, appear in the entries related to those Member States.

p.436
